COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

COM (75) 90 final Brussels, 7 March 1975

Commission communication to the Council

on the negotiations between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel for the conclusion of an Agreement within the framework of the overall Mediterranean approach

COM (75) 90 final

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

COM(75) 90 final

Brussels, 7 March 1975

COMMISSION COMMUNICATION TO THE COUNCIL

on the negotiations between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel for the conclusion of an Agreement within the framework of the overall Mediterranean approach

COM(75) 90 final

COMMISSION COMMUNICATION TO THE COUNCIL

on the negotiations between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel for the conclusion of an Agreement within the framework of the overall Mediterranean approach

 The negotiations between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel for the conclusion of an Agreement within the framework of the overall Mediterranean approach were completed in Brussels on 23 January 1975.

The French texts of a draft Agreement and Protocols Nos. 1, 2 and 3 thereto, and the declarations and exchange of letters to be annexed to the Final Act, formed the subject of the exchange of letters annexed hereto between the Head of the Community Delegation and the Head of the Israel Delegation, who indicated their agreement ad referendum with the contents.

These texts express the results of the negotiations carried out on the basis of the Council directives of June 1973 and the further Council directives of September 1974.

- 2. In the exchange of letters, the Israel Delegation asked that the following two declarations of its Government be transmitted by the Commission to the Council:
 - (a) The Israel Delegation reserves the right to request that the terms negotiated be re-examined should the balance of the Agreement be substantially affected in the negotiations between the Community and the other Mediterranean countries covered by the overall approach.
 - (b) The Israel Delegation considers that the conclusion of these negotiations must not be interpreted as excluding the possibility of examining at a later stage ways and means of extending the cooperation aspect on as broad a basis as possible, or the addition of a financial protocol giving Israel access to the financial institutions of the Community.

The Israel Delegation would like the Council to reply without delay and, if possible, before the signature of the Agreement.

The Commission would point out to the Council that in its communication of 22 January 1975 (Doc. COM (74) 2020 final) it declared itself in favour of extending the cooperation established with Israel by the Agreement recently negotiated, and submitted relevant proposals to the Council.

3. The Commission considers that it has accordingly coarried out its task of negotiation. It recommends, therefore, that the Council approve the results of the negotiations and initiate the procedures for the signature and conclusion of the Agreement with Israel.

To this end the Commission submits herewith to the Council a recommendation for a Regulation concluding the Agreement and adopting provisions for its implementation, together with the text of the Agreement and the Protocols thereto.

Finally, the Commission draws the Council's attention to the fact that in view of the new tariff arrangements to be applied to Israel on the markets of the three new Member States from 1 January 1975, the Israel Delegation has expressed its earnest desire for the speedy entry into force of the Agreement negotiated.

Your Excellency,

The Delegation of the European Economic Community and the Delegation of the State of Israel, meeting in Brussels to negotiate an Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, have indicated their agreement <u>ad referendum</u> on the texts listed below, which will be presented to the relevant authorities of the two Parties for their approval:

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel; Protocol No 1 on the implementation of Article 2(1) of the Agreement and Annexes A, B, C, D and E thereto; Protocol No 2 on the implementation of Article 2(2) of the Agreement and Annexes A, B, C, D, E and F thereto; Protocol No 3 on the implementation of Article 2(3) of the Agreement; Twelve Declarations to be annexed to the Final Act.

I have the honour to include the French texts herewith. The texts in the other official languages of the Community and in Hebrew will be drawn up subsequently by the legal/linguistic experts designated by the Israel Govern--ment and the Governments of the Member States.

H.E. Mr Eliashiv Ben-Horin Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Head of the Israel Delegation. I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and indicate your agreement with the contents.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Jean Durieux Head of the Delegation of the European Community ٠

.

٠

Annexes

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today and to indicate my agreement with the contents as follows:

"The Delegation of the European Economic Community and the Delegation of the State of Israel, meeting in Brussels to negotiate an Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, have indicated their agreement <u>ad referendum</u> on the texts listed below, which will be presented to the relevant authorities of the two Parties for their approval:

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel;

Protocol No 1 on the implementation of Article 2(1) of the Agreement and Annexes A, B, C, D and E thereto;

Protocol No 2 on the implementation of Article 2(2) of the Agreement and Annexes A, B, C, D, E and F thereto;

Protocol No 3 on the implementation of Article 2(3) of the Agreement;

Mr Jean Durieux

Head of the Delegation of the

[†]European Economic Community

Brussels

Twelve Declarations to be annexed to the Final Act.

I have the honour to include the French texts herewith. The texts in the other official languages of the Community and in Hebrew will be drawn up subsequently by the legal/linguistic experts designated by the Israel Government and the Governments of the Member States.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and indicate your agreement with the contents."

Referring to the negotiations completed today, I am instructed by my Government to ask you to transmit to the Council of the Communities the following Declaration:

The Israel Delegation reserves the right to request that the terms negotiated be re-examined should the balance of the Agreement be substantially affected in the negotiations between the Community and the other Mediterranean countries covered by the overall approach.

In addition, I am instructed to ask you to transmit to the Council of the Communities the following Declaration on cooperation:

The Israel Delegation considers that the conclusion of these negotiations must not be interpreted as excluding the possibility of examining at a later stage ways and means of extending the cooperation aspect on as

- 2 -

broad a basis as possible, or the addition of a financial protocol giving Israel access to the financial institutions of the Community.

The Israel Delegation would like the Council to reply as soon as possible.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Eliashiv Ben-Horin

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Head of the Israel Mission Head of the Israel Delegation

, • ٠

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to inform you that I have noted the following Declarations, which you addressed to me in your letter of today, concerning the completion of the negotiations for the conclusion of an Agreement between the European Community and the State of Israel:

"The Israel Delegation reserves the right to request that the terms negotiated be re-examined should the balance of the Agreement be substantially affected in the negotiations between the Community and the other Mediterranean countries covered by the overall approach."

"The Israel Delegation considers that the conclusion of these negotiations must not be interpreted as excluding the possibility of examining at a later stage ways and means of extending the cooperation aspect on as broad a basis as possible, or the addition of a financial protocol giving Israel access to the financial institutions of the Community.

The Israel Delegation would like the Council to reply as soon as possible."

I shall transmit the Declarations to the Council of the Communities as you requested.

H.E. Mr Eliashiv Ben-Horin Ambassador Estraordinary and Plenipotentiary Head of the Israel Delegation. Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

J. Durieux

٠

.

•

•

Head of the Delegation of the European Economic Community

Recommendation for

REGULATION (EEC) No OF THE COUNCIL

of

concluding an Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel.

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel signed on should be concluded and the Declarations and Exchange of Letters annexed to the Final Act, likewise signed on should be adopted;

Whereas the representatives of the Community on the Joint Committee established by that Agreement should be appointed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel, the Protocols thereto, and the Declarations and Exchange of Letters annexed to the Final Act are hereby concluded, adopted and confirmed on behalf of the Community.

The texts of the Agreement and of the Final Act are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

Pursuant to Article 30 of the Agreement, the President of the Council of the European Communities shall give notification that the procedures necessary for the entry into force of the Agreement have been completed on the part of the Community¹.

Article 3

Within the Joint Committee provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement, the Community shall be represented by the Commission, assisted by the representatives of the Member States.

Article 4

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

This Regulation is binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

For the Council

¹The date of entry into force will be published in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

COMMISSION

OF THE

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Directorate-General

for

Development and Cooperation

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

AND

THE STATE OF ISRAEL

•

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

of the one part, and

THE STATE OF ISRAEL,

of the other part,

DESIRING to consolidate and extend the economic relations, established by the Agreements of 4 June 1964 and 29 June 1970 between the Community and Israel and to ensure, with due regard for fair conditions of competition, the harmonious development of their trade,

CONSIDERING that the European Economic Community is anxious to develop economic and trade relations with countries bordering on the Mediterranean, and taking account of the desire of Israel to strengthen its economic links with the European Economic Community,

RESOLVED to this end to continue the progressive elimination of the obstacles to substantially all their trade, in accordance with the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade concerning the establishment of free trade areas, and to establish cooperation between the Parties on a basis of mutual advantage,

DECLARING their readiness to examine the possibility of developing and deepening their relations where it would appear to be in the interests of their economies to extend them to fields not covered by this Agreement,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuit of these objectives and considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Contracting Parties from the obligations which are incumbent upon them under other international agreements,

. ٠

TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT:

Article 1

The aim of this Agreement is:

- (a) to promote through the expansion of reciprocal trade the harmonious development of economic relations between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and thus to foster in the Community and in Israel the advance of economic activity, the improvement of living and employment conditions, and increased productivity and financial stability,
- (b) to promote cooperation in areas which are of reciprocal interest to the two Parties,
- (c) to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the Contracting Parties,
- (d) to contribute in this way, by the removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade.

TITLE I: TRADE

Article 2

- 1. Products originating in Israel shall, on importation into the Community, be governed by the provisions of Protocol No 1.
- 2. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Israel, be governed by the provisions of Protocol No 2.
- 3. Protocol No 3 lays down the rules of origin.

: : :

Article 3

- 1. No new customs duty on imports or any charge having equivalent effect and no new quantitative restriction on imports or any measure having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Community and Israel.
- 2. Charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties on imports introduced on or after 1 January 1974 in trade between the Community and Israel shall be abolished upon the entry into force of the Agreement. Any charge having an effect equivalent to a customs duty on imports of which the rate on 31 December 1974 was higher than that actually applied on 1 January 1974 shall be reduced to the latter rate upon the entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 4

- 1. No new customs duty on exports or any charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Community and Israel.
- 2. Customs duties, and charges having equivalent effect, on products exported from one Contracting Party to the other Party shall be abolished on 1 July 1977.

Article 5

The provisions of Articles 3 and 4 shall apply to products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

Article 6

- 1. A Contracting Party which is considering the reduction of the effective level of its duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to third countries benefiting from most-favoured-nation treatment, or which is considering the suspension of their application, shall, as far as may be practicable, notify the Joint Committee not less than thirty days before such reduction or suspension comes into effect. It shall take note of any representations by the other Contracting Party regarding any distortions which might result therefrom.
- 2. In the event of modifications to the Nomenclature of the customs tariffs of the Contracting Parties affecting products referred to in the Agreement, the Joint Committee may adapt the tariff designation of these products to conform with such modifications.

Article 7

- 1. In the event of specific rules being established as a result of the implementation of its agricultural policy or of any alteration of the current rules or in the event of any alteration or extension of the provisions relating to the implementation of the agricultural policy, the Contracting Party in question may amend the arrangements resulting from the Agreement in respect of the products which are the subject of those rules or alterations.
- 2. In such cases the Contracting Party in question shall take due account of the interests of the other Contracting Party. To this end the Contracting Parties may consult each other within the Joint Committee.

Article 8

The provisions of the Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade, except in so far as they alter the trade arrangements provided for in the Agreement, in particular the provisions concerning the rules of origin.

Article 9

The Contracting Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Contracting Party and like products originating in the territory of the other Contracting Party.

- 3 -

Products exported to the territory of one of the Contracting Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on them.

Article 10

Payments relating to trade in goods and the transfer of such payments to the Member State of the Community in which the creditor is resident or to Israel shall be free from any restrictions where such trade is covered by the provisions of the Agreement.

Article 11

The Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archeological value; or the protection of industrial and commercial property, or rules relating to gold or silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of **arbitrary discrim**ination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Contracting Parties.

Article 12

- 1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of the Agreement in so far as they may affect trade between the Community and Israel:
 - (i) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition as regards the production of or trade in goods;

- (ii) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Contracting Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
- (iii) any public aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.
- 2. Should either Contracting Party consider that a given practice is incompatible with this Article, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

Article 13

Where an increase in imports of a given product is or is likely to be seriously detrimental to any production activity carried on in the territory of one of the Contracting Parties and where this increase is due to:

- (i) the partial or total reduction in the importing Contracting Party, as provided for in the Agreement, of customs duties and charges having equivalent effect levied on the product in question; and
- (ii) the fact that the duties or charges having equivalent effect levied by the exporting Contracting Party on imports of raw materials or intermediate products used in the manufacture of the product in question are significantly lower than the corresponding duties or charges levied by the importing Contracting Party;

the Contracting Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

Article 14

If one of the Contracting Parties finds that dumping is taking place in trade with the other Contracting Party, it may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

Article 15

If serious disturbances arise in any sector of the economy or if difficulties arise which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region, the Contracting Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

Article 16

- 1. In the event of a Contracting Party subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the difficulties referred to in Articles 13 and 15 to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is to provide rapid information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Contracting Party.
- 2. In the cases specified in Articles 12 to 15 and 25, before taking the measures provided for therein or, in cases to which paragraph 3(d) applies, as soon as possible, the Contracting Party in question shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Contracting Parties.

In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement.

The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within the Committee, particularly with a view to their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

- 3. For the implementation of paragraph 2, the following provisions shall apply:
 - (a) As regards Article 12, either Contracting Party may refer the matter to the Joint Committee if it considers that a given practice is incompatible with the proper functioning of the Agreement within the meaning of Article 12(1).

The Contracting Parties shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and shall give it the assistance it requires in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, to eliminate the practice objected to.

If the Contracting Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee or, in the absence of agreement in the Joint Committee, within three months of the matter being referred to it, the Contracting Party concerned may adopt any safeguard measures it considers necessary to deal with the serious difficulties resulting from the practice in question; in particular it may withdraw tariff concessions.

(b) As regards Article 13, the difficulties arising from the situation referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Joint Committee, which may take any decision needed to put an end to such difficulties. If the Joint Committee or the exporting Contracting Party has not taken a decision putting an end to the difficulties within thirty days of the matter being referred, the importing Contracting Party is authorized to levy a compensatory charge on the product imported.

The compensatory charge shall be calculated according to the incidence on the value of the goods in question of the tariff disparities in respect of the raw materials or intermediate products incorporated therein.

- (c) As regards Article 14, consultation in the Joint Committee shall take place before the Contracting Party concerned takes the appropriate measures.
- (d) Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Contracting Party concerned may, in the situations specified in Articles 13, 14 and 15 and also in the case of export aids having a direct and immediate incidence on trade, apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation.

Article 17

Where one or more Member States of the Community or Israel is in difficulties or is seriously threatened with difficulties as regards its balance of payments, the Contracting Party concerned may take the necessary safeguard measures. It shall inform the other Contracting Party forthwith.

- 8 -

TITLE II: COOPERATION

Article 18

- 1. The Community and Israel shall institute cooperation, as a factor complementary to trade, in spheres which are of reciprocal interest to the two Parties.
- 2. To this end, the Joint Committee shall seek ways and means of promoting the development and diversification of trade, facilitating the transfer of technological knowhow, and permitting the encouragement of private investment and contacts and cooperation between the industries of the Community and Israel.
- 3. The Joint Committee is empowered to make recommendations with a view to implementing one or more of the measures referred to in paragraph 2. The examination of such measures must be undertaken case by case and be subject to the existence of some mutual interest for both Parties.
- 4. The Contracting Parties may develop economic cooperation, as a factor complementary to trade, in spheres which are of mutual interest to the two Parties and by reference to the trend of the Community's economic policies.

TITLE III: GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 19

- 1. A Joint Committee is hereby established which shall be responsible for the administration of the Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation. For this purpose it shall make recommendations and take decisions in the cases provided for in the Agreement. These decisions shall be put into effect by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own rules.
- 2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement the Contracting Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of either Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee.
- 3. The Joint Committee shall adopt its own rules of procedure.

Article 20

- 1. The Joint Committee shall consist of representatives of the Community on the one hand, and of representatives of Israel on the other.
- 2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement.

Article 21

- 1. Each Contracting Party shall preside in turn over the Joint Committee, in accordance with the arrangements to be laid down in its rules of procedure.
- 2. The Chairman shall convene meetings of the Joint Committee at least once a year in order to review the general functioning of the Agreement.

The Joint Committee shall, in addition, meet whenever special circumstances so require, at the request of either Contracting Party, in accordance with the conditions to be laid down in its rules of procedure. 3. The Joint Committee may decide to set up any working party that can assist it in carrying out its duties.

Article 22

- 1. The Contracting Parties shall examine, in accordance with the procedure adopted for negotiating the Agreement, in the first place from the beginning of 1978 and then from the beginning of 1983, the results of the Agreement and any improvements which could be made by either side as from 1 January 1979 or 1 January 1984, on the basis of the experience gained during the functioning of the Agreement and of the objectives defined therein.
- 2. In the industrial sector the Contracting Parties may decide, when undertaking the examinations referred to above, by mutual agreement and under the conditions defined by them to extend, should Israel need to slow down its tariff dismantling, the time limits set out in Article 1(2) of Protocol No 2 annexed to this Agreement, which relate to rates of reduction of 30% and 80% respectively. In no case shall any time limit be extended for more than two years.

The complete tariff dismantling referred to in Article 1(2) of Protocol No 2 would be achieved by 1 January 1989 at the latest.

Article 23

Nothing in the Agreement shall prevent a Contracting Party from taking any measures:

- (a) which it considers necessary to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) which relate to trade in arms, munitions or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;

(c) which it considers essential to its security in time of war or serious international tension.

Article 24

In the fields covered by the Agreement:

- i. the arrangements applied by Israel in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals, or their companies or firms;
- ii. the arrangements applied by the Community in respect of Israel shall not give rise to discrimination between Israeli nationals, companies or firms.

Article 25

- 1. The Contracting Parties shall refrain from any measure likely to jeopardize the fulfilment of the objectives of the Agreement.
- 2. They shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under the Agreement.

If either Contracting Party considers that the other Contracting Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under the Agreement, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 16.

Article 26

1. Where a Contracting Party considers that it would be useful in the common interest of both Contracting Parties to develop the relations established by the Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Contracting Party.

The Contracting Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.

2. The agreements resulting from the negotiations referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

Article 27

The Protocols annexed to the Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 28

Either Contracting Party may denounce the Agreement by notifying the other Contracting Party. The Agreement shall cease to be in force twelve months after the date of such notification.

Article 29

The Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories to which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community applies upon the terms laid down in that Treaty and, on the other, to the State of Israel.

Article 30

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Hebrew languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

This Agreement will be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the Contracting Parties have notified each other that. the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

The Agreement of 29 June 1970 between the Community and Israel shall cease to be applicable on the same date.

17

-

PROTOCOL No 1

on the application of Article 2(1)

• t

- 1 -

PROTOCOL No 1

on the application of Article 2(1)

Article 1

Subject to the provisions of Articles 5 and 7 customs duties, and charges having equivalent effect, on imports into the Community of products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and other than those listed in Annex A, shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction
on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	60%
from 1 January 1976 from 1 July 1977	80%. 100%

Article 2

- 1. For each product, the basic duties to which the reductions provided for in Article 1 are to be applied are:
 - (a) for the Community as originally constituted:

those duties actually applied in respect of Israel on 1 January 1974 pursuant to the provisions of Annex I to the Agreement of 29 June 1970 between the Community and Israel;

(b) for Denmark, Ireland the United Kingdom: those duties actually applied in respect of Israel on 1 January 1972. 2. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 1 shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place.

Subject to the application by the Community of Article 39(5) of the "Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties" drawn up and adopted in the Conference between the European Communities and the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, as regards the specific duties or the specific part of the mixed duties in the Customs Tariffs of Ireland and of the United Kingdom, Article 1 shall be applied, with rounding to the fourth decimal place.

Article 3

- 1. In the case of customs duties comprising a protective element and a fiscal element, the provisions of Article 1 shall apply to the protective element.
- 2. Ireland and the United Kingdom shall replace customs duties of a fiscal nature and the fiscal element of such duties by an internal tax, in accordance with Article 38 of the "Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties".

Article 4

1. Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Community of the products referred to in Articles 1, 5 and 7 shall be removed on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement, and measures having an effect equivalent to quantitative restrictions on imports, by not later than 1 January 1976. 2. The measures provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Protocol No 6 and in Article 1 of Protocol No 7 to the "Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties" on certain quantitative restrictions relating to Ireland and on imports of motor vehicles and the motor vehicle assembly industry in Ireland shall apply to Israel.

Article 5

1. Imports of the following products shall be subject to annual ceilings above which the customs duties applicable in respect of third countries may be reintroduced in accordance with paragraphs 2 to 10.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude, preparations not else- where specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:
`	A. Propane of a purity of not less than 99% I. For use as power or heating fuel II. For other purposes (a)
	B. Other: I. Commercial propane and commercial butane
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured
	B. Other
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
	(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent

authorities.

Collmon Customs Tariff heading No	Description
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) C. Bromine
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates: B. Phosphates:
	II. Other, including polyphosphates
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
	A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
	III. Bromides and polybromides
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen- function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halog- enated, sulophonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri- vatives:
	A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:
	IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters:
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic
	A. Mentioned in note 2(A) to Chapter 31
	I. Superphosphates
39.02	Ploymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymetha- crylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins)
	C. Other
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride

Common Customs Tariff heading No Description 42.02 Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat- boxes, travelling bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, maiical instru- ments, bincoulars, jewellery, bottles, collars, foot- wear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheating, of paperboard or of textile fabric: 42.03 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather 51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (cohtinuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02 55.05 Cottor, yarm, not put up for retail sale 56.05 Tarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) 60.03 Stockings, under stockings, cocks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised 60.05 Outer garments and other articles, knitted or cro- cheted, not elastic nor rubberised 70.05 Univerked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles 76.03 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium		- 5 -
heading NoDescription42.02Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat- boxes, travelling bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instru- ments, bincoulars, jewellery, bottles, collars, foot- wear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:42.03Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather42.03Articles of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.0255.05Cotton yarm, not put up for retail sale55.09Other woven fabrics of cotton56.07Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale56.07Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, socksttes and the like, kmitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised60.05Outer garments and other articles, knitted or croc cheted, not elastic nor rubberised70.05Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles		
 bores, travelling bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, toolacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, bores (for example, for arms, nubical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: ex B. Of other materials:		Description
of leather42.03Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather51.04Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.0255.05Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale55.09Other woven fabrics of cotton56.05Yarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), 	42.02	boxes, travelling bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instru- ments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, foot- wear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of
 42.03 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather 51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02 55.05 Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale 55.09 Other woven fabrics of cotton 56.05 Yarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) 60.03 Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised 60.05 Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised 70.05 Wiworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles 		ex B. Of other materials:
 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather 51.04 Noven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02 55.05 Cotton yarm, not put up for retail sale 55.09 Other woven fabrics of cotton 56.05 Yarm of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) 60.03 Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised 60.05 Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised 70.05 Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles 	1	of leather
 including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02 55.05 Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale 55.09 Other woven fabrics of cotton 56.05 Yarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) 60.03 Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised 60.05 Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised 70.05 Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles 	42.03	
55.09Other woven fabrics of cotton56.05Yarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale56.07Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)60.03Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised60.05Outer garments and other articles, knitted or cro- cheted, not elastic nor rubberised70.05Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	51.04	including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of
 56.05 56.05 56.07 56.07 60.03 60.03 60.05 60.05 60.05 70.05 70.05 Yarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) Yarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) Not put up for retail sale Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) 60.03 Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised Wowen fabrics of under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised Wowen fabrics of under stockings, in rectangles 	55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
56.07Noven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)60.03Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised60.05Outer garments and other articles, knitted or cro- 	55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
 or waste) 60.03 60.03 60.03 60.05 60.05<td>56.05</td><td>Yarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale</td>	56.05	Yarn of men-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale
50.05 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
70:05 Cheted, not elastic nor rubberised Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	60.03	sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not
glass), in rectangles	60.05	
76.03 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	70405	
	76.03	Wrbught plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium
	, <i>I</i>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

i

2. Account being taken of the Community's right to suspend application of ceilings for certain products, the ceilings fixed for the year of entry into force of the Agreement are those shown in Annex B.

From the following year the levels of the ceilings shall be raised annually by 5%.

For products covered by paragraph 1 but not included in Annex B, the Community reserves the right to introduce ceilings of which the level will be equal to the average amount of imports into the Community over the last three years for which statistics are available, increased by 5%; for the following years, the levels of these ceilings shall be raised annually by 5%.

- 3. Should, for two successive years, imports of a product subject to ceilings be less than 90% of the level fixed, the Community shall suspend the application of these ceilings.
- 4. In the event of short-term economic difficulties, the Community reserves the right, after consultation within the Joint Committee, to maintain for a year the level fixed for the preceding year.
- 5. On 1 December each year the Community shall notify the Joint Committee of the list of products subject to ceilings in the following year and of the levels of the ceilings.
- 6. When a ceiling fixed for imports of a product covered by this Article is reached, the customs duties actually applied in respect of third countries on imports of the product in question may be reimposed until the end of the calendar year.

However, for the products falling within Common Customs Tariff heading or subheading No 27.10, 27.11, and BI, 27.12, 27.13B, 27.14, 28.40 ex BII (calcium hydrogen phosphate containing less than 0.2% of fluorine and more than 0.01% of iron), 42.02B, 42.03, 51.04, 56.05, 56.07 or 76.03, the customs duties applicable by virtue of this paragraph are those of the Common Customs Tariff reduced by 50%. In no circumstances, however, may these duties be lower than those resulting from the application of Article 1.

- 6 -

- 7. When imports into the Community of a product subject to ceilings reach 75% of the level fixed, the Community shall inform the Joint Committee.
- 8. After 1 July 1977 the Contracting Parties shall examine within the Joint Committee the possibility of revising the percentage by which the levels of ceilings are raised, having regard to the trend of consumption and imports in the Community and to experience gained in applying this Article.
- 9. The ceilings for the products listed in paragraph 1 shall be abolished by not later than 31 December 1979.

1. The Community reserves the right to modify the arrangements applicable to the petroleum products falling within heading or subheading No 27.10, 17.11 A and BI, 27.12, 27.13B or 27.14 of the Brussels Nomenclature upon adoption of a common definition of origin for petroleum products, upon adoption of decisions under the common commercial policy for the products in question or upon establishment of a common energy policy.

In this event the Community shall ensure that imports of those products will enjoy advantages equivalent to those provided for in this Protocol.

- 2. Consultations on the measures taken in application of paragraph 1 may be held within the Joint Committee.
- 3. Subject to paragraph 1, the Agreement shall not prejudice the nontariff rules applied to imports of petroleum products.

For goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products and:

- listed in Annex C, the reductions specified in Article 1 shall apply to the fixed component of the import charges levied on these products in the Community;
- ii. listed in Annex D, the reductions specified in Article 1 shall apply to the difference between the basic duties referred to in Article 2 and the final duties indicated in respect of each.

1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of the products originating in Israel which are listed below shall be reduced by the rates indicated for each of them.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
	G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot,	
,	salsify, celeriac, radishes and	
	similar edible roots:	
,	ex II. Carrots and turnips:	
	- Carrots, from 1 January to 31 March	40%
	ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic:	
	- Onions, from 15 February to 15 May	60%
	S. Sweet peppars	40%
	ex T. Other	· · ·
	- Egg-plant, from 15 January to 30 April	60%
	- Stick celery, from 1 January to 30 April	50%
	- Marrows, from 1 December to end February	60%
		1
08.01	Dates, bananas, pineapples, mangoes,	
· · ·	mangosteens, avocados, guavas, coconuts,	,
	Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, fresh or dried,	
· · ·	shelled or not:	4
	D. Avocados	80%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	H. Other	40%
		,
		,
		, '

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	ex A. Oranges:	
	- fresh	60%
	ex B. Mandarins (including tangerines	
	and satsumas); clementines,	
	wilkings and other similar citrus	
	hybrids:	
	- fresh	60%
	ex C. Lemons	
	- fresh	40%
	D. Grapefruit	80%
08.08	Berries, fresh:	
	' A. Strawberries:	
	ex II. from 1 August to 30 April	
	- from 1 November to 31 March	60%
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:	
	- Melonsy from 1 November to 31 May	50%
	- Water-melons, from 1 April to 15 June	50%
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), pre- served by freezing, not containing added sugar:	
	ex B. Other:	
	- Grapefruit segments	80%
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but un- suitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
	ex B. Oranges:	
	- comminuted	80%
	ex E. Other comminuted / citrus fruit	80%

-.

٠

,

٠

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the	
	genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":	
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:	
	II. Pimento:	
	ex (c) Other:	
	- from 15 November to 30 April	30%
	B. crushed or ground	30%
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic sub-	
	stances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar	
	and other mucilages and thickeners, derived	
	from vegetable products;	
	ex B. Pectic substances, pectinates and	
	pectates:	
	- pectic substances and pectinates	25%
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise	
	than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	ex C. Tomatoes:	
	- peeled tomatoes	30%
	ex H. Other, including mixteres - Celeriac, other than in mixtures - Cabbages (excluding cauliflowers) other than in mixtures	30% 30%
	- Gumbos, other than in mixtures	30%
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:	
	ex A. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight - grapefruit segments	80%
	ex B. Other:	00%
	- grapefruit segments	80%
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether	
	or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	B. Other:	
	II. Not containing added spirit:	
	(a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more	

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
20.06	B. II.(a)2. Grapefruit segments	80%
(contd)	ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines	
	and satsumas), clementines,	
	wilkings and other similar citrus	
	hybrids:	
	- comminuted	80%
	7. Peaches and apricots:	
	ex (aa) With a sugar content	
	exceeding 13% by weight:	
	- Apricots	20%
	ex (bb) Other:	
,	- Apricots	20%
	ex 8. Other fruits:	
	- Grapefruit	80%
ι.	- comminuted oranges and lemons	80%
	(b) Containing added sugar, in immediate	
	packings of a net capacity of 1 kg	
	or less	
	2. Grapefruit segments	80%
	ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines	
	and satsumas); clementines,	
	wilkings and other similar citrus	
	hybrids:	
	- comminuted	80%
	ex 8. Other fruits:	
	- Grapefruit	80%
	- comminuted oranges and lemons	80%
	(c)Not containing added sugar, in immed-	
	iate packings of a net capacity:	
	1. Of 4.5 kg or more:	
	ex (aa) Apricots:	
	- Apricot halves	20%
	ex (dd) Other fruits:	
	- Grapefruit segments	80%
	- Grapefruit	80%
	- Citrus pulp	40%
	- comminuted citrus fruit	80%
	2. Of less than 4.5 kg:	x/,
	ex (bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruits; - Grapefruit segments	80%

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
20.06	B. II. (c) 2. ex (bb) - Grapefruit	80%
(contd)	- Comminuted citrus	
	fruiț	80%
l l		1
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and	1
1	vegetable juices, whether or not containing	· ·
T	added sugar, but unfermented and not con-	1
	taining spirit:	
	A. Of a specific gravity exceeding 1.33 at	
' I	15° C:	
	III. Other:	a da anti-
	ex (a) Of a value exceeding 30 u.a.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	per 100 kg net weight:	Tot
1 1	- Orange juice	70%
	- Grapefruit juice	70%
	- Other citrus fruit juices	60%
	ex (b) of a value not exceeding 30 u.a.	
	per 100 kg net weight:	701
	- Orange juice	70%
	- Grapefruit juice - Other citrus fruit juices	70% 60%
	B. Of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at	00,8
	15° C:	
,	II. Other:	
	(a) Of a value exceeding 30 u.a. per	1
	100 kg net weight	
	1. Orange juice	70%
	2. Grapefruit juice	70%
	ex 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:	1
	- other citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juice)	60%
	5. Tomato juice	60%
	(b) Of a value of 30 u.a. or less per	
	100 kg,net weight:	<u>,</u>
	1. Orange juice	70%
	2. Grapefruit juice	70%
	6. Tomato juice	60%

'n

•

- 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the United Kingdom, Denmark and Ireland shall be authorized to apply, until 1 January 1978, to imports of fresh oranges of heading No 08.02 ex A of the Common Customs Tariff and of mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids of heading No 08.02 ex B of the Common Customs Tariff, duties which may not be lower than those set out in Annex E.
- 3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to fresh lemons of heading No 08.02 ex C of the Common Customs Tariff on condition that on the internal Community market the prices of lemons imported from Israel are, after customs clearance and deduction of import charges other than customs duties, not less than the reference price plus the incidence of the customs duties actually applied in respect of third countries on that reference price and a fixed amount of 1.20 units of account per 100 kilograms.
- 4. The import charges other than customs duties referred to in paragraph 3 shall be those laid down for calculating the entry prices referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 on the common organization of the market in fruit and vegetables.

However, the Community shall be entitled to calculate the amount to be deducted in respect of the import charges other than customs duties referred to in paragraph 3 in such a way, according to origin, as to avoid difficulties which may arise from the incidence of those charges on entry prices.

The provisions of Articles 23 to 28 of Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 shall continue to apply.

Article 9

Subject to the conditions agreed upon by exchange of letters being respected, customs duties on imports into the Community of the products originating in Israel which are listed below shall be reduced by the following rates:

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise	
	than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	ex C. Tomatoes:	
	- Tomato concentrates	30%
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether	
	or not containing added sugar or spirit:	
	B. Other:	
	II. Not containing added spirit:	
	(a) Containing added sugar, in imme-	
	diate packings of a net capacity	
	of more than 1 kg:	
	ex 9. Mixtures of fruit	
	- fruit salads	55%
	(b) Containing added sugar, in imme-	
	diate packings of a net capacity	
	of 1 kg or less:	
	ex 9. Mixtures of fruit	
	- fruit salads	55%
		[
		1

1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of the following product originating in Israel shall be reduced by 30% within the limits of the annual Community tariff quota indicated below:

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Volume (in metric tons)
20.06	<pre>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: B. Other: II. Not containing added spirit: (c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity: 1. Of 4.5 kg or more: ex (aa) Apricots: - Apricot pulp</pre>	150

2. If paragraph 1 does not apply to a full calendar year, the quota shall be opened pro rata.

Article 11

1. The rates of reduction specified in Articles 8, 9 and 10 shall apply to customs duties actually applied in respect of third countries.

- 2. However, the duties resulting from the reductions, referred to in paragraph 1, made by Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom may in no case be lower than those applied by the said countries to the Community as originally constituted.
- 3. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, should the application thereof temporarily result in tariff movements away from alignment on the final duty, Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom may maintain their duties until the level of these duties has been reached on the occasion of a subsequent alignment, or they may apply the duty resulting from a subsequent alignment as soon as a tariff movement reaches or passes the said level.
- 4. The reduced duties, calculated in accordance with paragraph 1, shall be rounded to the first decimal place, and the specific duties or the specific part of the mixed duties rounded to the fourth decimal place.

If the Community, in applying Article 7 of the Agreement, modified the arrangements made by this Protocol for products covered by Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, it shall accord imports originating in Israel an advantage comparable to that provided for in this Protocol.

Article 13

1. The products originating in Israel referred to in this Protocol may not enjoy more favourable treatment when imported into the Community than that applied by the Member States of the Community between themselves.

2. For the application of the preceding paragraph, account shall not be taken of the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect resulting from the application of Articles 32, 36 and 39 of the "Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties".

ANNEX A

relating to the products referred to in Article 1

Common Customs Tariff heading No

35.02

Description

Albumins, albuminates and other derivatives: A. Albumins: ,

II. Other:

a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin:

- 19 -

ANNEX B

.

List of ceilings for 1975

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Level metric	
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bitu- minous minerals, other than crude; prepara- ations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations		
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro- carbons:		
	A. Propane of a purity not less than 99%		
	B. Other: I. Commercial propane and commercial butane	600 (000
27.12	Petroleum jelly		
27.13	Pariffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured		
	B. Other		
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons		
	A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydro- carbons		
	III. Bromides and polybromides	18	300

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Level (in metric tons)
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composi- tion leather B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts	3
	b. Groves, including mittens and mitts	
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	900
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton	400
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, cocks, ankle- socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	100
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knited or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	4 50
ц.		4

- 21 -

ANNEX C

۰.

relating to the products referred to in Article 7

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocca, but not inclu- ding liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.01	Malt extract
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spachetti and similar products
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereal products (puffed rice, cornflakes and similar products)
19. 06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaccutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and simi- lar products
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, n containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit
19.08	Pastry, biscuits cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proporation
ex 21.0 1	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: extracts, essences and concentrates thereof - excluding roasted chicory and extracts thereof
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Active natural yeasts: II. Bakers' yeast
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing sugar, dairy products, cereals or products based on cereals
ex 22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07 - containing milk or milkfats
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: C. Pôlyhydric alcohols: II. Mannitol III. Sorbitol
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordant of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like indu A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings: I. With a basis of amylaceous substances
beading covers only prod	ucts which, on importation into the Community, are subject to Customs Tariff, comprising(a) an ad valorem duty constituting the component.

- 22 -

ANNEX D

relating to the products referred to in Article 7(ii)

••

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty applicable on 1 July 1977
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other derivatives; casein glues:	
	A. Casein:	
	I. For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres (a)	0
	II. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder (- other III. Other	a) 12%
		<u> </u>
	C. Other	8%

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

.

MINIMUM RESIDUAL DUTIES WHICH MAY BE APPLIED UNDER THE TERMS OF ARTICLE 8(2) OF PROTOCOL No 1

I. DENMARK

.

Danish Customs Tariff heading No	Description		Rate of Duty		
		1 January 1975	1 January 19 76	1 Januar 1977	
1	2	3	4	5	
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dired:				
-	A. Oranges:				
	I. Sweet oranges, fresh:				
	(a) From 1 April to 30 April	2%	2.6%	2.6%	
	(b) From 1 May to 15 May	0.9%	1.2%	1.2%	
	(c) From 16 May to 15 October	0.6%	0.8%	0.8%	
	(d) From 16 October to 31 March	3.2%	4%	4%	
	II. Other:		• .		
	ex (a) From 1 April to 15 October				
	- Fresh	2.4%	3%	3%	
	ex (b) From 16 October to 31 March				
	– Fresh	3.2%	4%	4%	
	ex B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas);				
	clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus				
	hybrids:				
	- Fresh	3.2%	4%	4%	

II. IRELAND

· •

Irish Customs Tariff	Description	Rate of duty		
heading No		1 January 1975	1 January 1976	1 January 1977
1	2	3	4	5
08.02	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried:			
	A. Oranges:			:
	I. Sweet oranges, fresh:			
	(a) From 1 April to 30 April	2%	2.6%	2.6%
	(b) From 1 May to 15 May	0.9%	1.2%	1.2%
	(c) From 16 May to 15 October	0.6%	0.8%	0.8%
	(d) From 16 October to 31 March	3.2%	4%	4%
	II. Other:			
	(a) From 1 April to 15 October:			
	1. Fresh	2.4%	3%	3%
	(b) From 16 October to 31 March:			
	1. Fresh	3.2%	4%	4%
	B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas);			
	clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus			
	hybrids		-	
	I. Fresh	3.2%	4%	4%

• • • •

III. UNITED VINCOCH

.

• • •

United Fingdom Customs			Rate of duty	
Tariff heading No	Description	1 January 1975	1 January 1976	1 January 1977
1	2	3	4	5
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dired: A. Oranges: I. Sweet oranges, fresh:	20.0420/ort	2.6% with	2.6% with
	(a) From 1 April to 30 April	20.0420/out + 27 with minimum charge of 20.1050/owt	minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt	charge of 20.0350/ cwt
	(b) From 1 May to 15 May	£0.0420/cmt + 0.9% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt	1.2% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt	1.2% with minimum charge of £0.0350/ cwt
	(c) From 16 May to 15 Cctober	20.0420/cwt + 0.6% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt	0.8% with minimum charge of 20.0700/cut	0.8% with minimum charge of £0.0350/ cwt

4 y

4

,

United Kingdom Customs	Description	Rate of duty .			
Tariff heading No	Description	1 January 1975	1 January 1976	1 January 1977	
1	2	3	<u>^</u> ,	5	
08.02 (continued)	A. I. (d) From 16 October to 31 March: 1. From 16 October to 30 November	£0.0420/cvrt + 3.2 ⁷ with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0700/curt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0350/curt	
	2. From 1 December to 31 March	A.•4%	1 4 . 1	4.4%	
	<pre>II. Other: (a) From 1 April to 15 October:</pre>				
	1. Fresh:	£0.0420/cvrt + 2.4% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cvrt	3% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cut	3% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cut	

· · · · ·

*	٠	•			

United Kingdom Customs	Description		Rate of duty	
Tariff heading No	Description	1 January 1975	1 January 1976	1 January 1977
1	2	3	4	5
08.02 (continued)	A. II. (b) From 16 October to 31 March: 1. Fresh: (aa) from 16 October to 30 November	<pre>£0.0420/cwt + 3.2% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt</pre>	4% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cvrt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt
	(bb) From 1 December to 31 March	4.4%	4•4%	4•4%
	B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: Fresh: (a) from 1 April to 30 November 	£0.0420/cvrt + 3.2% with minimum charge of £0.1050/cwt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0700/cwt	4% with minimum charge of £0.0350/cwt

United Kingdom Customs	Decemintica	Rate of duty			
Tariff heading No	Description	1 January 1975	1 January 1976	1 January 1977	
1	2	3	4	5	
08.02 (continued)	B. I. (b) From 1 December to 31 March	4•4%	4•4%	4•4%	

.

-4

· · ·

· · · · ·

PROTOCOL No 2

.

4

.

on the application of Article 2(2)

.

*

۰ ¥

PROTOCOL No 2

on the application of Article 2(2)

Article 1

1. Subject to the provisions of Articles 2, 3 and 6, the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into Israel of products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction
on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	30%
from 1 January 1976	40%
from 1 July 1977	60%
from 1 January 1979	80%
from 1 January 1980	100%

2. However, the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into Israel of products listed in Annex A shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction
from 1 July 1977	5%
from 1 July 1978	20%
from 1 July 1979	30%
from 1 January 1981	50%
from 1 January 1983	80%
from 1 January 1985	100%

- The basic duties to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duties actually applied on 1 January 1975 in respect of the Community, pursuant to the provisions of Annex II to the Agreement between the Community and Israel of 29 June 1970.
- 2. However, in respect of products listed in Annex B, the basic duties shall be those of the Israel Customs Tariff as shown in that Annex in respect of each heading. Within the limit of these rates, the duty to be taken into consideration in calculating the reductions referred to in Article 1 shall be that actually applied at any given moment in respect of third countries.
- 3. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 1 shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place.

Article 3

- 1. In so far as its industrialization and development make protective measures necessary, Israel may up to 31 December 1979 introduce, increase or reintroduce ad valorem customs duties not exceeding 20% after consultation within the Joint Committee, and up to 31 December 1983 after agreement within the Joint Committee. The total value of the products for which these measures can be applied may not exceed 10% of the total value of Israel's imports from the Community in 1973.
- 2. These measures may be taken only if they are necessary to protect and favour the development of a new processing industry not already existing in Israel on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement; they may be applied only with respect to one particular line of production.
- 3. Twenty-four months after the introduction, increase or reintroduction of customs duties, Israel shall reduce the tariffs by at least 5% per year in respect of imports of products originating in the Community. The abolition of such duties must be completed by not later than 1 January 1989.

- 2 -

- 1. In the case of customs duties comprising a protective element and a fiscal element, the provisions of Article 1 shall apply to the protective element.
- 2. Israel shall replace customs duties of a fiscal nature and the fiscal element of such duties by an internal tax.

Article 5

Quantitative restrictions on imports into Israel and measures having an effect equivalent to quantitative restrictions on imports shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement. However, quantitative restrictions on products listed in Annex C shall be abolished by not later than 1 January 1985.

The timetable for the abolition of such restrictions is set out in Annex D.

Article 6

For goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products and listed in Annex E, the reductions specified in Article 1 shall apply to the difference between the basic duties referred to in Article 2 and the final duties indicated in respect of each case.

Article 7

- 1. Duties on imports into Israel of products listed in Annex F shall be reduced by the rates indicated for each of them.
- 2. The rates of duty to be taken into consideration in calculating the reduced duties referred to in paragraph 1 shall be those actually applied at any given moment in respect of third countries.

ANNEX A

.

relating to products subject on importation into Israel to the basic duties reduced by the rates and in accordance with the timetable set out in Article 1(2) of Protocol No 2.

13.03

Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar - agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products

- 1050 Saps and extracts in alcohol
- 9900 Other
- 15.11 ^Glycerol and glycerol lyes
- 17.04Sugar confectionery, not containing cocca, other than the following
sub-heading:9900Other18.03Cocca paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
- 18.04 Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
- 18.05 Cocoa powder, unsweetneed
- 18.06 Chocolate & other food preparations cont. cocoa
- 19.08 Pastry, biscuits, cake and other fine bakers'wares, whether or not containing cocca in any proportion
 - 9900 Other, incl. inner containers
- 21.01 Roasted chicory & other roasted coffee substitutes, extracts, essences & concentrates thereof
- 21.02 Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates
- 21.03 Mustard flour & prepared mustard
- 21.04 Sauce; mixed condiments & mixed seasonings
- 21.05 Soup & broths, in liquid, solid or powder form;
 - Homogenised composite food prepations
- 21.06 Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders
- 21.07 Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included
 - 1000 Jelly powders, ice-cream powders & other similar products
 - 5000 Non alcoholic concentrated extracts
 - 6000 Saccharin, incl. substances or similar properties or uses, in tablets or other forms ready for use
 - 7000 Food preparations made of, or containing potatoes in any form whatsoever
 - 9900 Other

22.01		Waters, including spa waters & aerated waters, ice and snow
22.02		Lemonade, flavoured spa waters & flavoured aerated waters, & other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit & vegetable juices falling within No. 20.07
22.03		Beer made from malt
22.06		Vermouths, & other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22,08		Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured of a strength of 80° or higher, denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol & neutral spirits) of any strength
22 . 09 [.]		Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs \Im other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages.
24.02		Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts & essences
	1000	Cigarettes
	2000	Cigars including cigarill's
	3000	Manufactured tobacco, n.e.s.
	4000	Manufactured tombac, n.e.s.
	5000	Snuff, of tobacco or tombac
25.01		C _{ommon} salt (including rock salt, sea salt & table salt); pure sodium chloride, salt liquors, sea water
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite & phosphatic chalk
25.15	,	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 25 or more α alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared by sawing
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone & other monumental & building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing

25.17 Pebbles & crushed or troken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel macadam & tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint & shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules & chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16

- 25.20 Gypsum, anhydrite, calcined gypsum, & plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry
- 25.23 Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement supersulphate cement & similar hydraulic cement, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
 - 1000 Grey Portland cement
 - 2000 "hite cement, whether or not coloured materials have been added
- 25.32 Strontianite (whether or not calcined) other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery
 - 4000 Aluminium sulphate, including aluminium alums

27.03 Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated

- -27.07 Oils & other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter
 - 1000 Anthracene oil (green oil) & anthracene grease
- 27.10 Petroleum oils & oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations
- 27.11 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
- 27.12 Petroleum jelly

3.

ł,

27.13 Paraffin wax, micr -crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite lignite wax. peat wax & other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured

- 27.16 ^Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on meneral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
- 28.01 Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine & iodine)
- 1000 Chlorine
- 28.03 Carbon (including carbon black)
- 28.04 Hydrogen, rare gases & other non-minerals
 - 3010 Argon gas
 - 3090 Other
- 28.06 Hydrochloric acid & chlorosulphuric acid
- 28,07 Sulphur dioxide
- 28.08 Sulphuric acid, aleum
- 28.09 Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
- 28.10 Phosphorus pentoxide & phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-, & pyro-)
- 28.14 Halides oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non metals
- 28.15 Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide

28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (cuastic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide
1000	Zinc oxide
28.20	Aluminium oxide & hydroxide, artificial corundum
28.21	Chromium oxides & hydroxides
9900	Other
28.23 、	Iron oxides & hydroxides, earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_20_3 .
28.28	Hydrazine & hydroxylamine & their inorganic selts, other inorganic bases & metallic oxides, hydroxides & peroxides
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates & other complex fluorine salts
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates & perbromates, and hypobromites
28,34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates & periodates
9900	Other
28,35	Sulphides, polysulphides
1000	Of ammonium, of sodium or of potassium
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates
₽ ⁴	

,

5.

.

28.40 Phosphites, hypophosphites & phosphates

- 28.42 Carbonates & percarbonates, commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate
- 28.46 Borates and perborates
- 28.47 Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates; permanganates, stannates)
 - 1020 Zinc chromate including basic zinc chromate
 - 9900 Other
- 28.48 Other salts & peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides
- 28.49 Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals, salts & other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined
 - 1000 Put up in measured doses or for sale by retail, ready for photographic purposes
 - 9990 Other
- 28.50 Fissile chemical elements & isotopes, other radio-active chemical elements & radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions & cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds.
- 28.51 Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes & compounds falling within heading No. 28.50
- 28.52 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together
- 28.54 Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)

 28.58 Other inorgamic compounds (including distilled & conductivity water & water of similar purity); analgems, except analgems of precious metals 29.01 Hydrocarbons, other than the following sub-headings 1020 herane, heptane 1030 Other 29.02 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons, ether than the following sub-headings 2000 Derivative of unsatured acyclic hydrocarbon 2010 Heraclor cycloherane (gammerane) 29.03 Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 29.04 Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 ¹¹/₂ yolic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.08 ²⁵/₂ poxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.09 ²⁵/₂ poxides, hemicertals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated pulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated pulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 	28.56		Carbides (for example, silicon cartide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)
 1020 herane, heptane 1090 Other 29.02 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons; ether than the following sub-headings 2000 Derivative of unsatured acyclic hydrocarbon 2000 Derivative of unsatured acyclic hydrocarbon 2010 Heraclor cyclohexane (gammexane) 9910 100% D.D.T. powder 29.03 Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 29.04 Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 ¹ yclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.09 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 	28 . 58		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled & conductivity water & water of similar purity); analgams, except amalgams of
 1090 Other Balogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons, ether than the following sub-headings 2000 Derivative of unsatured acyclic hydrocarbon 3010 Hexaclor cyclohexane (gammexane) 9910 100% D.D.T. powder 29.03 Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 29.04 Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 ^Uyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 ^Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 	29.01		Hydrocarbons, other than the following sub-headings
 29.02 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons; ether than the following sub-headings 2000 Derivative of unsatured acyclic hydrocarbon 3010 Hexaclor cyclohexane (gammexane) 9910 100% D.D.T. powder 29.03 Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 29.04 Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 'yclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 		1020	hexane, heptane
following sub-headings2000Derivative of unsatured acyclic hydrocarbon3010Heraclor cyclohexane (gammexane)9910100% D.D.T. powder29.03Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons29.04Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives29.05'yclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives29.06Phenols and polyphenols29.07Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives29.09Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated 		1090	Other
 3010 Hexaclor cyclohexane (gammexane) 9910 100% D.D.T. powder 29.03 Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 29.04 Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 ¹yclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 ²Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, tith a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 *Idehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 	29.02		• •
 9910 100% D.D.T. powder 29.03 Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 29.04 Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 ^Uyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 ^Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 		2000	Derivative of unsatured acyclic hydrocarbon
 29.03 Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons 29.04 Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 ^Uyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 ^Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 		3010	Hexaclor cyclohexane (gammexane)
 29.04 Acyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 ^Uyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 Eporides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated automated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 	•	9910	100% D.D.T. powder
 or nitrosated derivatives 29.05 ^Uyclic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives 29.06 Phenols and polyphenols 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 	29.03	•	Sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons
derivatives29.06Phenols and polyphenols29.07Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols29.09Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives29.10Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives29.11Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols	29.04		• • • •
 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex orygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated a sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 	29 .05		
 of phenols or phenol-alcohols 29.09 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex oxygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 	29.06		Phenols and polyphenols
 three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.10 Acetals & hemiacetals & single or complex orygenfunction acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols 	29.07		
acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ether, aldehyde-phenols	29 .09	•	three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated
	29.10		acetals & hemiacetals & their halogenated sulphonated,
& other single or complex oxygen-function aldenydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes, paraformaldehyde	29.11		& other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic

29.12 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11 29.13 Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes & other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. 29.14 Monocarboxylic acids & their anhydrides, halides, peroxides & peracids & their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. 29.15 Polycarboxylic acids & their anhydrides, halides, peroxides & peracids & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.16 Carxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone functic & other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids & their anhydrides, halides, peroxides & peracids, & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, other than the following sub-heading : 1000 Tartaric acid, i.i.c. 29.17 Sulphuric esters & their salts, & their halogenated, . sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29.18 Nitrous & nitric esters, and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 29,19 Phosphoric esters & their salts, including lactophosphates, & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Dichlorovinyl -2.2 dimethyl-phosphate · 1000 2000 1.2 Dibromo -2.2 dichloroethyl-dimethyl-phosphate 29.21 Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or notrosated derivatives: 29.22 Amine-function compounds 1000 ^Substances with sweetening properties 29.23 Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds. 1000 -Mono-di or tri-ethanolamine -Substances with sweetening properties 3000 4000 -Monosodium glutamate 9900 Other

1

8.

29.24 Guaternary amnonium salts & hydroxides, lecithins and other

	-	•
29.25		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid
29.26		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortz benzoicsulphimide & its salts) & imine-function compounds (including hexamethylene-tetramine & trimethylenetrinitramine)
29.27		Nitrile-function compounds
29.28		Diazo-, azo- & azoxy-compounds
. 29.29		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylarine
29.30		Compounds with other nitrogen-functions
29.31	· · · . ·	Organo-sulphur compounds
29.32		Organo-arsenic compounds
,29.33		Organo-mercury compounds
29.34		Other organo-inorganic compounds, other than the following sub-heading
	1000	Tegraethyl-lead
29.35		Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids
29.36		Sulphonanides
29,38	1030	Provitamins & vitamins Vitamin A or intermixture containing it

1

......

F.

29.40 Enzymes
29.41 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives
29.42 Vegetable alkoloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, & their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives
29.43 ^Jugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose & lactose, sugar ethers & sugar esters, & their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41. & 29.42

29.44Antibiotics9900other antibiotics

		• .
30.03		Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) other than the following sub-heading
	3100	Other medicaments certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Health or the Director-General of the Ministry of Agriculture not to be of a kind produced in Israel nor to be subsitute thereof
30.04		Wadding, gauze, bandages & similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices) impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packing for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
30.0 5		Other pharmaceutical goods
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic
32.05		Synthetic organic dvestuffs (including pigment-dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores, products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents substantive to the fibre, natural indigo
32.06		Colour lakes
	1000	In dispersion in rubber, in plastics, in liquids or paste

.

.

4

ì

. :

•

- 32.07 Other colour ng matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
 - 9910 In a dry state & containing not more than 10% of chrome pigments or iron oxides & hydroxile, or prussion blue & other pigments with a base of ferrocyanides or ferricyanides or ultramarine or zinc oxide
 - 9920 Colouring matter containing zinc chromete (for example since yellow or zinc green)
 - 9990 Other
- 32.08
- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers & prepared colsurs, vitrifiable enamels & glazes, liquid lustres & similar products of the kind used in the ceramic, enabelling & glass industries, englobes (slips); glass frit & other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes, other than the following sub-headings:
- 2000 Enamel and glazes in the form of frits, flakes, powder or granules
- 3000 Glass frit
- 32.09

Varnishes and lacquers; distempers, prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather, paints & enamels, pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine varnish or other paint or enamel media, stamping foils, dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail

- 32,10 Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories.
- 32.11 Prepared driers
- 32.12 Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; printers' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations, stopping, sealing & similar mestics, including resin mastics & cements
- 32.13 Writing ink, printing ink & other inks
- 33.01 Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes & obsolutes, resinoids
- 33.02 Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils
- 33.03 Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration

33.04 Mixture of two or three odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfutery, food, drink & other industries. 3.05 Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses \$3.06 Perfumery, cosnetics & toilet preparations 54.01 Soap, organic surface-active products & preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap **34.02** Organic surface-active agents, surface active preparations & washing preparations, whether or not containing sosp 34.03 Lubricating preparations, & preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including proparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than the following sub-heading 1000 Oils or fats extracted from fish or marine animals, of the . kind used for tanning hides +4.04 Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents 14.05 Polishes & creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders & similar preparations, but oxcluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04 Candles, tapers, night-lights & the like ,4.06 4.07 Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement & assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes sticks & similar forms , .j.01 Casein, caseinates & other casein derivatives, cusein glues j.02 Albumins, albuminates & other albumin derivatives

•	·	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) & gelatin derivatives; glues	
•		derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, a fish glues; isingless	
35.04		Peptones & other protein substances & their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	•
35.05	1000 9900	Dextrins & dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; glues; other than the following sub-heading: Dextrins other than dextrins glues other (than soluble starches)	starch
35.06	· · ·	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of lkg.	
36.01	۰ ۱	Propellent powders	
35.02		Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	
36.03		Mining, blasting & sufety fuses	
36.04-		Percussion & detonating caps; igniters, detonators	
76 05			
36.05		Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway for signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading	-
, ,	1000	signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following	•
, 36.06	1000	signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading	-
,	1000	signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading for visible signalling	•
, 36 . 06	1000	signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading for visible signalling Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	•
, 36.06 36.08	1000	<pre>signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading for visible signalling Matches (excluding Bengal matches) Other combustible preparations & products Sensitised paper, paperboard & cloth, unexposed or</pre>	•
, 36.06 36.08		<pre>signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading for visible signalling Matches (excluding Bengal matches) Other combustible preparations & products Sensitised paper, paperboard & cloth, unexposed cr exposed but not developped</pre>	· ·
, 36.06 36.08	2000	<pre>signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading for visible signalling Matches (excluding Bengal matches) Other combustible preparations & products Sensitised paper, paperboard & cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developped Specialized for ultra-violet rays</pre>	•
, 36.06 36.08	2000 9929	<pre>signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading for visible signalling Matches (excluding Bengal matches) Other combustible preparations & products Sensitised paper, paperboard & cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developped Specialized for ultra-violet rays Other</pre>	•
, 36.06 36.08	2000 9929 9991	<pre>signals, amorces, rain rockets) other than the following sub-heading for visible signalling Matches (excluding Bengal matches) Other combustible preparations & products Sensitised paper, paperboard & cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developped Specialized for ultra-violet rays Other Monochrome 4</pre>	•

- **13.**

37.05	Plates, unperforated film & perforated film (other than
	cinematograph film), exposed & developped, negative or
	positive

- 3000 Diapositive slides & film strips
- 37.08 Chemical products & flash light materials, of a kind & in. a form suitable for use photograpgy
- 38.01 Artificial graphite, colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil
- 38.07 Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood & sulphate) & other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene, sulphite turpentine, pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)
- 38.11 Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons & similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks & candles, fly-papers)
 - 1090 Other
 - 2000 Concentrated mixtures of chlorophenolic derivatives used in the manufacture of antiseptic preparation
 - 9900 Other
- 38.12 Prepared glazings, prepared dressings & prepared mordants, of a kind used in textile, p per, leather or like industries
 - 1000 Preparations on a shellac basis
 - 3000 Prepared dressing
- 38.13 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes & other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering brazing or welding powders & pastes consisting of metal & other materials, preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for weldings rods & electrodes

Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gun inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparation & similar prepared additives for mineral oils

38.15

38.17

38.18

38.19

Prepared rubber accelerators

38.16 Prepared culture media for development of micro-organic

Preparations & charges for fire-extinguishers, charged fire-extinguishing grenides

Composite solvents à thinners for vernishes & cirilar products

Chemical products & preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included

1000

Liquid chloroparaffins

1900 Chemical elements (for example silicon a selenium) doped for use in electronics as mentioned in Note 2(g) of this Chapter

2000 "carbon" in mass, blocks, plates, bars, strip & similar forms, semi-manufactures (other than those of heading 38.01) of a metallo-graphitic kind or otherwise

2400 ^Compound catalysists, such as those consisting of a chemical product (e.g.a. metallic oxide) fixed on activated carbon or activated diatomite

2600 Ion exchangers

2800 Residual products from fermentation in the cumufacture of antibiotics

3000 Anti-scaling compounds

3200 Fusel oil & bone or horn oil of the dippel oil kind

3600 Soda lime

3810 Metal naphtenates

4400. Preparations of a kind used for dentistry or pharmacy

4600 Plasticizers & stabilizers

5200	Anti-oxydants
5400	Prepared auxiliary products of a kind used in the textile, paper or leather industries
5600	Solid products of the signaphalt kind for road-making
5800	Foundry core binders
6000	Preparations of a kind used for clarifying wines & other fermented beverages
6400	Refractory cements & mortars
6600	Additives for coating metal, consisting of mixtures of chemical or mineral materials (other than coatings, liquids or pastes for die dressings)
6800	Preparations of a kind used for motor vehicles such as anti-freeze, brake fluid, flushing oils & other compounds for motor vehicles
7000	Materials of a kind used for sealing & reinforcing concrete arti-acid additives for cement
7200	Mixtures of the kind used in the cosmetic industry
7400	Hardening & tempering substances for metals
7600	⁴ mulsifiers-stabilizers of the kind used in the production of ice cream
7800	Auxiliary materials for galvanization of metals, prepared on the basis of nikkel salts or cadmium salt or cyanides, or aromatic or hetrocyclic organic compounds, containing nitrogen
8500	Processed asphalt preparations
8700	Isopropylic alcohol ä isomers thereof

9900 Other

	1500	Silicones
	3570	Polycarbonate or polyethylene trephthalate strips, not wider than 40mm. metal coated except for one sile having a non-coated margin
	3591	Sheets of materials falling under Section XV, coated laminated or covered with plastics
	8000	Preparation in the form of paste or powder of a kind used in dentistry
39.02		Polymerisation & copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polyetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinylacetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate & other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrilic & polymethacrylic derivatives, courmaroneindene resins) other than the following sub-headings
	1050	Polyisobutylene resine
	1090	Other
	3500	Crosslinked copolymers of styrene & divinyl benzene used in the manufacture of ion exchangers
39 .03	:	Regenerated cellulese nitrate, cellulose acetate & other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers & other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodione, celluloid); vulcanised fibre, other than the following sub-heading:
	1000	Vulcanized fibre
	2090	Other

.

_

39.04 Hardened proteins (for example, hariened casein & hardened gelatin)

- 39.05 Natural resins modified by fusion (run guns), artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester guns); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber).
 - 1000 Prepare glues
- 39.06 Other high polymers, artificial resins & artificial plastic materials, including algenic acid, its salts & esters; linoxyn, other than the following sub-heading:
 - 1000 In the form of powder, grain or liquid
- 39.07 Articles of materials of the kind described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06, other than the following sub-heading:
 - 1100 Strip or plate in one colour, perforated on both sides, of a kind specially designed for control instruments in textile industry
 - 1490 Other
 - 5010 hemical lavatory pans
- 40.02

2 Synthetic rubber latex; prevulvanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils

40.03 Reclaimed rubber

· ·

- 40.04 Waste & paring of unnardened rubber, scrap of unhardened rubber fit only for the recovery of rubber, powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber
- 40.05 Plates, sheets & strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets & crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation, natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form of a kind known as masterbatch
- 40.06 Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes & profile shapes, solutions & dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings & diccs)., other than the following sub-

40.06 1000 Water dispersions of natural or synthetic rubber. released before 1.4.73 3000 Rayon or polyamid yarn rubber coated or dipped in rubber Vulcanised rubber thread & cord, whether or not textile 40.07 covered, & textile thread coverred or impregnated with vulcanised rubber -40.08 Plates, sheets, strip, rods & profile shapes of unhardened vulcanised rubber, other than the following sub-heading: 1000 Plates, sheets & strip, designed & intended for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine or plant falling within any heading of Part XVI or Chapter 90 of Part XVIII. 40.09 Piping & tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber 4010 Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber 40.11 "ubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes & tubes & tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds 40.12 Hygienic & pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fitting or hardened rubber 40.13 Articles of apparel & clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of hardened vulcanised rubber 40.14 Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber, other than the following sub-heading 3000 Hollow rubber cones, of a kind used for road safety purposes, imported with the approval of the Controller of Road Transport 7000 Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances Hardened rubber (ebonite & vulcanite), in bulk, plates, 40.15 sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste & powder, of hardened rubber, other than the following sub-heading: 1000 Ebonite powder Articles of hardened rubber (cbonite & vulcanite) 40.15 Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) & equine 41.02

41.02 Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) & equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41,06, 41.07 or 41.08 19.

J.

41.03 Sheep & lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08

- 41.04 Goat & kid skin leather, except leather fallin within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
- 41.05 Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08
- 41.07 Parchment-dressed leather
- 41.08 Patent leather & imitation patent leather metallised leather
- 41.09 Paring & other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather, leather dust, powder & flour
- 41.10 ⁶omposition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls`
- 42.01 Saddlery & harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, trades knee-pads & boots) for any kind of animal
- 42.02 Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco- pouches, sheats, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collar, footwear, brushes) & similar containers of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric
- 42.03 Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of leather

20.

ζ,

Furskins, tanned or dresses, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses & similar forms, pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed including heads, paws, tails & the like (not being fabricated), other than the following sub-heading

- 1100 Unassembled; excl. furskins (of a kind used for lining) of bovine cattle, equine enimals, of sheep lamb, goat & kid, all these falling within heading 41.01 (when in a raw state) & of hares or rabbits (genus lepus)
- 43.03 Articles of furskin
- 43.04 Artificial fur and articles made thereof,

CHAPTER 44 WOOD & ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOCD CHARCCAL

45.02 Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)

45.03 Articles of natural cork

- 45.04 Agglomerated cork (being agglomerated with or without a binding substance) & articles of agglomerated cork
- 46.01 Plaits & similar products of plaiting materials for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips
- 46.02 Plaiting material bound together, in parallel stands or woven, in sheet form, including matting mats & screens, straw enveloppes for bottles
- .46.03 Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape, articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02, articles of loofah
- 48.01 Paper & paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine made in rolls or sheets, other than the following subheadings :
 - 2010 White, opaque, woodfree paper of the bible paper kind, weighing not less than 28 % not more than 45 gr. per m used for bible (tenach) printing
 8010 Paper for packing citrus fruit

. 1 .

: • ..

. . . .

48.03	•	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, & imitations thereof, & glaced transparent paper, in roll or sheets,
	9900	Cther
48.0 4	•	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an america), not surface coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.
48.05	• .	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat . surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than the following sub-neading:
	3000	Glassine paper
48.06		Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets
48.07		Paper and paperboard, inpregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined
	9110	or squared & not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets, other than the following sub-heading: Paper for packing citrus fruit
48.08		"ilter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
48.09		^B uilding board of wood pulp or vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders
48.10		Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes
48.11		Wallpaper and lincrusta, window transparencies of paper
48.13	·	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) & transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put in boxes
48.1 4		Writing blocks, enveloppes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards, boxes, pouches, wallets & writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery
48.15		Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, other than the sub-headings:
	4000	Classine paper
		•
	6000	Cards of paper or paperboard the size of which does not exceed , 100 x 360 mm. Of a kind used in jacquard \approx similar machines
	8000	Keyboard spoel paper type, in rolls, for use in monotype,

:

.

. .

Reyboard spool paper type, in rolls, for use in monotype, linotype or inter-type machinos

.

.

.

.

\$

ŧ

,

		· · ·		
			:	• .
				•
48.16	1000	Boxes. bags & other packing containers, of paper or Paperboar other than the following sub-heading: Ready made wrappers of paraffin paper for melons	đ	-
48.17	YYY	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes & similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices,		
• •	• • • • • • • •	shops and the like		
48.18		Registers, exercise books, note books, nemorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders		
		(loose-leaf or other), file covers & other stationery of paper or paperboard, sample and other albums & book covers of paper or paperboard		
	9900	Other		
48,19		Paper or paerboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed		
48.20 .		Bobbins, spools, cops & similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)		
48.21	•	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, other than the following sub-headings:		
• •	1000	Punched cards for jacquard & sinilar machinery		
	4000	Spinning cans of a kind used in the manufacture of yarn		
	7000	Cone-shaped sleeves of filter paper kinds used for . dyeing yarn		
49.03		Children's picture books and painting books		
49.06		Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectual engineering commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper, manuscripts and typescripts		
•	1000	Fashion drawings and drawings for decorating ceramics, glass, furniture, walls and the like		
-		• · · · ·		
•				
		· .		

23.

۰ .

ITEM		DESCRIPTION	24. 1973 · <u>Value in CO</u>	<u>0.3</u>
49 .07	•	Unused postage, revenue & similar starps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined, stamp impressed paper: banknotes, stock, share & bond certificates & similar documents of title, cheque books		 ?
	9990	Other		
49.08		Tranfers (decalcomanias)	,	
49.09		Picture postcards, Christmas & other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings		
49.10	· ·	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including		
•	9900	Other		
49.11	`4	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs		
-	9 900	Other		
50.04		Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		
50.05		Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale		
50.06		Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale		•
50.07		Silk yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale		
50.08		Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk		•
	9900	Other		•
50.09		Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil		
50.10	•	Woven fabrics of noil silk		
51.01		Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale		•••
51.02		Monofil, strip (artificial straw & the like) & imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials, other than the following sub-heading		
	1010	Made from polyamid of a kind used for fishing of a diameter exceeding 0.7mm., in packages weighing not less than 500gr. per coil or varn, imported with the approval of the Directo General of the Ministry of Agriculture		

	·
51.03	Yarm of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-rade fibres (continuous) including woven fatrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 51.02
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spin with metal or covered with metal by any process
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like
53 .05 .	Sheep's or lages' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed
1000	In tops
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale
53.07	Yarn or combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up _ for retail sale
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale
53.10	Yarn of sheeps' or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale
53 .11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair
53 .13	Woven fabrics of horsebair

Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie

.

.

•••

b/15

· • • •-

•

:

÷

Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not 55.03 carded or scabed Cotton yarr, not put up for retail sale 55.05 Cotton yarn put up for retail sale 55.06 55.07 Cotton gauze 55.08 Terry twoelling & similar terry fabrics, of cotton 55.09 Other woven fabrics or cotton Man-made fibres (discountinuous), not carded combed or 56.01 otherwise prepared for spinning Continuous filament tow for the nanufacture of man-made 56.02 fibres (discontinuous) 56.04 Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning Yarn of man-made fibres (discountinuous or waste), not put 56.05 up for retail sale Yarn of man-made fibres (discountinuous or waste) put up 56.06 for retail-sale 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discountinuous or waste) Larn of true heap 57.05 57.06 Yarn of jute or of other textile, bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 57.07 Yarn of other vegetable textiles fibres 57.08 Paper yarn

57.09 Woven fabrics of true hemp

57.10 Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile baste fibres of heading No. 57.03

57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn
58.01	Carnets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)
58 . 02 `	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats & matting and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs & the like (made up or not)
58 .03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais & the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point & cross stitch) made in panel & the like by hand
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 - fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06, other than the following sub-heading
1000	Woven strips of a thickness less than Jmm. of the kind used for transmission or conveyor belts and belting for machinery
58.06	Woven labels, badges & the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornemental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain
58.09	Tulle and other not fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) figured hand or mechanically mude lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs

•

.

.

.

,

•

27.

.

,

•

59.01 Wadding and articles of wadding, textile flock & dust % mill neps, other than the following sub-headings

- 2000 Waste of textile flock & dust
- 9900 Other
- 59.02 Felt & articles of felt, whether or not (impregnated or coeted
- 59.03 Bonded fibre, fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated

59.04 Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not

- 59.06 Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics
- 59.07 Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses
- 59.08 Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials
- 59.09 Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
- 59.10 Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not
- 59.11 Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods
- 59.12 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated, painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
- 59.13 Elastic fabrics & trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile material combined with rubber threads

Wicks of wover, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles & the like, tubular knitted gasmantle fabric & incandoscent gas mantle 59.15 Textile hosepiping & similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials 59.16 Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with setal or other material 59,17 Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, other than the following sub-heading : 1000 Fabrics in the piece and fabrics cut to size 2090 Other 60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised 60.02 Joves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised Stockings, under stocking, socks, ankla-socks, sockettes 60.03 and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, other than the following sub-headings : 1100 Medical stockings open at the toes Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor 60.04 rubberised 60.05 Outer garments & other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised 60.06 Knitted or crocheted fabric & articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic kneecaps & elastic stocking 61.01 Nen's and boye' outer garments 61.02 Women's girls and infants'outer garments

· 29 .

1

- 61.03 Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
- 61.04 Women's girls' and infants' under garments
- 61.05 Handkerchiefs
- 61.06 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, weils and the like
- 61,07 Ties, bow ties and cravats
- 61.08 Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories & trimmings for women's and girls' garments
- 61.09 ' Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic
- 61.10 Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks & sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods
- 61.11 Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, drees shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)
- 62.01 Travelling rugs and blankets
- 62.02 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen & kitchen linen, curtains and other furnishing articles
- 62.03 Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, other than the following sub-headings:
 - 2010 Made of jute hemp, flex or other bast yarn

9919 Other

62.04 Tarpaulins, sails, avmings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods

9900 Other

62.05 Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns).

- 63.01 Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen & furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings
- 64.01 Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material

· · · ·	
64 . 02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood cork
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles & screw-On
64 . 06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards & similar articles, and parts thereof
65.03	Felt hats & other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
65_04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
65.07	Head-band lining etc
66.01 66.02 66.03	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, & garden & similar umbrellas) Walking-sticks, canes, whips, riding-crops & the like Parts, fittings, trimmings & accessories of articles
-1000	falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 Handles
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down & articles thereof,(other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills & scapes)
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit & parts thereof, articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs & the like

68.02 Worked monumental or building stone, 2 articles thereof (including mosaïc cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69 9900 Other 68.03 Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate 68.04 Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels & the like ' (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing & cutting wheels, heads discs & points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles & the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments & other finished parts of such stones & wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglometated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery 68.05 Hand polishing stone, whetstones, oilstones, hones & the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery-68.06 Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up 9900 Other · 68.07 Slag wool, rock wool & similar mineral wools; exfoliated, vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag & similar expanded mineral materials, mixtures & articles of heatinsulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69 68.08 Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch 68.09 Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shawings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances

Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches 2 the like of huran or anizal hair or of textiles, other articles

of human hair (including hair nets)

9990 Others

68.10 Articles of plastering material, other than the following sub-heading : 1000 Industrial moulds 68.11 Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not 68.12 Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like 68.13 Fabricated asbestos & articles thereof (for example, asbestos hoard, 'thread & fabric, asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing) reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14, mixtures with a basis of asbestos & mixtures with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate, & articles of such mixtures 68.14 Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls & the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials 68.15 Worked mica & articles of mica, including bonded mica splitting on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite & micafolium) 68,16 Articles of stone or of mineral substances (including articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included 1500 Articles of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses, the like of which from glass fall under heading 70.13 7000 Seals with springs 7500 Gaskets Other 9900 69.01 Heat insulating bricks, blocks, tiles & other heat insulating goods of siliceous, fossil metal or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or distorite) other than the following sub-heading :

> Of the kinds certified by the Diretor General of the Ministry of Commerce & industry not to be manufactured in Israel

69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles & similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01, other than the following sub-heading
100	O Of the Linds certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry not to be manufactured in Israel
69.03	other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01, other than the following sub-heading :
100	O Of the kinds certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry not to be manufactured in Israel
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles & the like)
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags & paving, hearth & wall tiles
69.08	Glazed setts, flags & paving, hearth & wall
69 .09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares, troughs tubs & similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture, pots, jars & similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance of packing of goods
69.10	Sinks, wash basing, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths & like sanitary fixtures
69 .11 ,	Tableware & other articles of a kind commonly used for a domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian).
69 .12	Tableware & other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery
69.13	Statuettes & other ornaments, & articles of personal adornment, articles of furniture

4

`

, _

34•

.

•

,

70.04		Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles, other than the following sub-heading
	1000	Wired glass
70.05		Unworked drawn or blown glass (including fleshed glass), in rectangles
70.06		Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked
	9900	Other
70.07	• •	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished, multiple-walled insulating-glass, leaded lights and the like
	9900	Other
70.08		Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.09		Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed
70.10		Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular, containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, stoppers and other closures, of glass, other than the following sub-heading
• •	1000	Carboys and demi johns
70.11		Glass envelopes for electric lamps,electric valves or the like
70.13		Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses
70.14		Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware & optical element of glass, mot optically worked nor of optical glass, other than the following sub-headings :
	1000	Light-reflecting road signs
	300 0	Coloured lenses & reflectors, of the kind used for road signalling & control instruments

.....

70.15 Clock & warm glasses & similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed & the like, glass spheres & segments of spheres of a kind used for the manufactures of clock & watch glasses & the like 70.17 Laboratory, hygienic & pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or callibrated; glass ampoules 70.18 Optical glass & elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements, blanks for corrective spectacle lensos Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious &

semi-precious stones, fragments & chippings, & similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom, glass cubes & small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mossics & similar decorative purposes, artificial eys of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans, ornaments & other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass glass grains (ballotini)

36

Class fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom,

Other articles of glass

کر در محمد می از در در می محمد این می از محمد این می از مراجع می از مراجع این می از می Tubes, tube fittings (for example joints elbows & the 2000 like) taps, cocks, valves, regulators, temperature exchangers 9900 Other Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted; set or strung . (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)

Precious and semi-precious stores unworked cut or otherwise , worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded

stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport) .

9990

Other

70.19

.70.20

70.21

71.01

•	
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or
	strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for
	convenience of transport)
9900	Cut or otherwise worked
71.12	Articles of jewellery & parts thereof, of precious metal or
	rolled precious metal
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares & parts
	thereof of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other
. •	than goods falling within heading No. 71.12
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal
71.15 '	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls precious or
	semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed
71.16	Imitation jewellery
73.10	Bars & rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel hot-rolled,
	forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including
	precision-made); hollow mining drill steel
1011	Used in the manufacture of bolts & nuts under customs supervision
	of special composition and sizes for the campacture of letroies
1017	Other wire rod of a diameter of 8mm. or more, released
• •	before 1.4.73
1019	Other wire rod
1020	Precision made, cold finished except those of item 1070
1050	In rectangular shape used in the manufacture of bolts under
	customs supervision
	ⁿ ods used in the manufacture of bolts \div nuts under customs
1070	
1070	supervision
1070 1081	

• .•

¥

- . . .

73.10		
	1063	Of a diameter over 15mm. but not over 105mm. if the quantity released does not exceed 6000 t. per year
	1092	Round, of a diameter of 8mm. or more released before 1.4.73
	1099	Other
	2010	Precision made, cold finished, the carbon contents of which does not exceed 0.45% & whose cross section is circular or a perfect hexagon, where the dimeter of the circle is from 4 to 101.6mm. (4"0 or the distance of the a oross flats of the hexagon is between 6.35 to 5.80mm. (from 1/4" to 2") except those of sub-paragraph 2020
	2020	Precision made, cold finished, as described in sub-item 2010, if used for the manuf. of bolts and nuts under customs supervision
	2030	Rods, including relied wire, with depressions and profusions (e.g. tongues, ribs, grooves or recesses), whether or not twisted
73.11	1090 9900	Angles, shapes & sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished, sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements, other than the following sub-headings: Angles & other profiles of steel of carbon content exceeding 0.30% Other
 73.12	······································	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
	4000	Corrugated hoop & strip whether or not coated
	6000	Flat, of a lenght not exceeding 32mm. and a thickness exceeding 0.25mm. but not over 1mm. excluding these coated with another metal
	9910	If enbossed by pressing or if having more than 100 holes per m^2
	9992	Cold rolled, of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm. but not more than 3mm. containing less than 0.55 carbon, excluding those coated with another metal
73.13		Sheets & plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled
	1000	Corrugated, galvanised
	9910	If embossed by pressing of perforated with a mesh exceeding 100 holes per m^2

. •

38.

73.14		Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated but not insulated
	2000	Uncoated wire, in straight lengths, containing up to 0.45% carbon, whose cross-section is circular or a perfect hexagon, if the diameter of the circle is not less than 4mm, or the distance between the across flats of the hexagon is not less than 6.35 mm. $(1/4")$. provided that the wire has undergone a reeling process
	3010	Of circular cross-section, uncoated or galvanised, if the diameter of the circle does not exceed 9.5mm.
`	30 20	Where no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5mm.
73.15		Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14
	1019	Other
	1090	Other
	2030	Sheet pilings whether or not drilled, punched or made of assembled elements
	2092	Precision-made, containing from 0.15% to 0.60% sulphur, from 0.70% to 1.80% mangane and 0.40% carbon; whose cross-section is circular or a perfect hexagon, if the diameter of the circle is from 4 to 101.6mm. if the distance between the across flats of the hexagon is 6.35 to 50.80mm. (1/4" to 2") excluding those of a chromium content exceeding 10%
	3010	If embossed by pressing or if having more than 100 holes per m
	3040	Sheets & plates, laminated, coated, printed, painted or covered with a non-metallous material, excl. those of sub-paras. 3010 or 3030
	4010	Embossed by pressing or having more than 100 holes per m^2
	4040	Laminated, coated, printed, painted or covered with a non-metallous material, except those of sub-paras. 4010

5093 Precision-made wire, containing from 0.15% to 0.60% sulphur, from 0.70% to 1.80% manganese and 0.40% carbon, whose cross-section is circular or a perfect hexagon, if the diameter of the circle is not less than 4mm. or the distance between the across flats of the hexagon is not less than 6.35mm. excluding wire containing more than 10% of chromium

Tubes and pipes, of cast iron

or 4020

73.17

73.18	^T ubes and pipes and blancks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro- electric conduits, other than the following sub-headings	
1000	Tubes and pipes of alloy steel (as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 73)	
3090 9920	Seamless pipes, other Copper coated, of an outer diameter not exceeding 3/4"	
73.20	Tubes and pipes fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions & flanges) of iron or steel,	
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars & other buildings, bridges & bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing, frameworks, door & window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars & columns), of iron or steel, plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes & the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 30C i., whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
73.23	Casks, drums, cans boxes and similar containers of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like of iron or steel wire, but exeluding insulated electric cables	
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire, twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials of iron or steel wire	

40. · ·

Expanded metal, of iron or steel 73.28 73.29 Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel 73.31 Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked, cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper 73.32 Bolts and muts (including bolt ends and screw studs). whether or not threated or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron and steel, rivets, cotters cotter-pins, washers & spring washers, of iron or steel 73.33 Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, & embroidery stilettos, of iron and steel, other than the following sub-heading 1000 Styles special for writting "Braille" 73.34 Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins & drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron and steel 73.35 Springs and leaves of springs, of iron or steel 73.36 Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires & other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, & similar equipment of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, & parts thereof, of iron or steel 73.37 Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, & parts thereof, of iron or steel, air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, 73.38 builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel

i part da

73.39	· · ·	Iron or steel wool, pot acourers & scouring and polishing pads, gloves & the like, of iron or steel
73.40		Other articles of iron or steel, other than the following sub-headings :
	1040	Road studs, including 'Cat's eyes
	1060	Label rings for metal drums
	1300 .	Discs and rings, of steel, answering anyone of the following descriptions
,	2000	Balls of the type used in grinding and crushing mills and balls for the graining or polishing of lithographic plates
	3000	Ship rudders
	3500	Articles made of two round rods classifiable under heading 73.15, but-welded, ungrooved, if each article is not longer than 40cm.
	5000	Accessories for electric lines
· 	6020	Fasteners for belts
	9100	Duplex wire for the production of loom wire healds
74.03		Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes & sections, of copper wire, other than the following sub-heading:
	1130	Other bars
	3000	Electrolytic rolled wire rods, in reels having a diameter not exceeding 10mm.
74.05		^C opper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm., other than the following sub-heading
	1090	other parts
74.07		Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper, hollow bars of copper
74 . 08 ′	,	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets & flanges) of copper
74.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300L. whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
74.10		Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables

,

.

•

	وروعات فيترجو العر	
74.11	• •	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire
74.12		Expanded metal, of copper
74 . 13 [.]		Chain and parts thereof, of copper
74.14		Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper
74.15		Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screws studs) whether or not threated or tapper & screws (including screw hooks and screw rings) of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, wishers & spring washers, of copper
74.16	•	Spring of copper
74.17		Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper
74.18		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders's sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper
74.19		Other articles of copper
75.06		Other articles of nickel
76.02		Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes & sections of aluminium, aluminium wire, other than the following sub-headings
	1000	Sivered or gilt
	9930	Other, roundy copper coated
76.03	•	Wrought plates, shects and strip, of aluminium, other than the following sub-heading
	2000	Strips of hard aluminium in special sizes
76.04	-	"luminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20mm.
76.06		Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium, hollow bars of aluminium
76.07		Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets & flanges), of aluminium

-

.

•

· ·

.

•

.

76.08		Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars & other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window Trames, balustrades, pillars and columns) of aluminium, plates, rods, angles, shapes sections, tubes and thelike, prepared for use in structures of aluminium
76.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats & similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300L. whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
76.10	·	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers) of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or pakking of goods
76.11		^C ontainers of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas
76.12		Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
76.13		Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabrio & similar materials, of aluminium wire
76.14		Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.15		Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles & ware, of aluminium
76.16		Other articles of aluminium, other than the following sub-heading
	4500	Accessories for electric lines
78.01		Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap
	1010	Lead alloy containing by weight, 60% or more of lead, from 3% to 20% tin, from 8% to 30% antimony & any other metal up to 1%
	1091	Cast bars & rods weighing not more than 1.5kg per running metre
78.02		Vrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of lead, lead wire
	1000	Weighing not more than 1.5kg per running metre

- 78.05 Fubes and pipes x blanks therefor, of lead, hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example. joints, elhowas, sockets, flanges and S-bends) of leaf
- 78.06 Other articles of lead
- 79.02 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes & sections of zinc, zinc wire
- 79.04 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc, hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of zinc
 - 1000 Tube and pipe fittings
- 79.05 Gutters, roof capping, slylight, frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc
- 79.06 Other articles of zinc
- 80.01 Unwrought tin, tin waste and scrap
 - 1020 Cast rods, weighing per running metre not more than 1500 gr.
- 80.02 Wrought bars. rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin tin wire
 - 1000 Weighing not more than 1.5 kg. per running metre
- 80.06 Other articles of tin, other than the following sub-heading
 - 9992 Electro-plating anodes
- 82.01 Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes, axes, bill hooks & similar hewing tools scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges & other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry\$ other than the following sub-heading:
 4000 Scythes, sickles and hay knives
- 82.02 Saws (non-mechanical) & blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades) other than the following sub-heading
 - 2039 Other round saw blades

.....

82.03 Hand tools, the following : pliers (including cutting pliers) pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like perforating punches, pipe cutters, spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps

82.04 Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, blow lamps, anvils, vices and lamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)

- 82.05 Interchangeable tools, for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits, other than the following sub-headings :
 - 3031

Cast blanks made of high speed steel, not further worked after casting

4010 ^{, R}otary files 82.06 Knives and cu

.06 Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances; other than the following sub-heading: 1000 Cutting blades for agriculture and for rubber, wood, leather, food and tobacco industries

82.07 Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)

- 82.08 Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of feed or drunk
- 82.09 Knives with cutting blades. servated or not (including prining knives). other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06
- 82.10 Knife blades
- 82.11 Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not ir strips)
- 82.12 Scissors (including tailors' sheare) and blades therefor, other than the following sub-heading :

1000 Blanks, unground, unpolished & unconted

82.13		Other articles of cuttery (for example secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives) manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)
82.14		Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware
82 .15		Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14
83.01		Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal, frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks, or the like and parts of such frames, of base metal, keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
83.02		Base metal fittings and mounting of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers), base metal hat-racks, hatpegs, brackets and the like
83.03		Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong- rooms, strong-room lining and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal
8 3.0 4		Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03
8 3.0 5		Fitting for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal, letter clips paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal
83.06		Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal, other than the following sub-heading :
	1000 .	Religious articles for places of worship
83.07		Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22), other than the following sub-headings :
	1030	Non-flashing beacons for airports

83.07 1041 Used for film studios 2010 Miner's and quarrymen's lamps 2020 Flashing kerosone lamps intended for road traffic regulation and imported with the approval of the Controller of Road tranport 83.08 Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal 9900 Other Clapps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, 83.09 buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal 83.10 Beads and spangles, of base metal 83.11 ^Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal 9900 Other 83.12 Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal 83.13 Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal, other than the following sub-heading : 2000 Bungs for metal drums and bung covers 83.14 Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters & other signs, of base metal 9900 Other 83.15 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides, wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding control 84.01 heating not water boilers capable also of producing low

1010 Of a heating surface exceeding 350m²

following sub-heading:

pressure steam), super-heated water boilers, other than the

40.

84.02	• • • • •	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheator, soot renovers, gas recoverers and the like; contensors for vapour engines and power units
84.03		Producer ges and verse gas generators, with or without purifiers acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers
·	1010	For acetyleze water process) and similar ses senerators
	2000	The parts
84 .06		Internal combustion piston engines
	1010	Spark ignition engines
	1040	Compression ignition engines (diesel engines) of a piston displacement less than 5.400 cc.
	1050 2000 5000 5090	Other compression ignition engines Motorcycle and bicycle engines Outboard motors for boats Other
	9921	Special parts used for mounting on outboard motors if imported with the approval of the ^D irector General of the Ministry of Agriculture
	9929 3930	Other Cylinder liners cast into shapes without having undergone an additional process
	9940 9991 9999	Cylinder blocks and engine heads for tractor engines used for agriculture or earth moving work, provided they are different in construction or weight or analogue parts of other vehicle engines and approved by the Director before importation Pistons, piston rings, piston pins, sleeves and valves Other
		Pumps (including motor pumps & turbo pumps) for liquids,
	·	of bucket, chain, screw band & similar kinds, other than the following sub-headings:
	3000	Water and fuel pumps in country-wide supply systems, and parts thereof, if certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Trade and Industry to be a kind not manufactured locally
	4011	leighing over 1000 kg. each
84.11	4090	Other Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor & turbo pumps & compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines), fans, blowers and the like, other than the following sub-heading,
	2000	High vacuum pumps for obtaining a vacuum of less than Smm. absolute pressure of mercury
84 .12	5019	Other Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprinsing a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the tomperature and humidity of air
84 .13		Furnace burner for liquid fuel(atomiser), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas, mechanical stockers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances

•

49.

:

,

84.14 Industrial and lateratory firmates and ovens non-lectric

- 84.15 Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical & other)
- 84.16 Calendering and retained in rolling machines (other than metalworking and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor, other than the following sub-heading:
 - 3011 --- Of kinds used in the production process in the textile industry and used as such
 - 4011 --- Certified by the Director General of the Ministry of ' Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor
- 84.17 Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes, instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical., other than the following sub-heading.
 - 7010 Special machines for bakeries or pastries, if certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel not to be substitute therefor
 - 8091 --- Certified by the Director General of the Einistry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally, provided they will be used in industry in the manufacturing process
- 84.18 Centrifuges, filtering & purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases, other than the following sub-headings
 - 2000 Machinery and apparatus for treating radio active or irradiated substances, and parts thereof
 - 9912 Of the kinds used in industry excl. those specified in item 9911, if certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Connerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor
- 84.19 Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers, machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping, machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines, other than the following sub-headings

9990 Other, and parts thereof

of 5cg or better) including weight-operated counting & checking machines, weighing machine weights of all kinds Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecti dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; other than the following sub-headings: Other water sprinklers Mechanical appliances etc., other 7319 9990 Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleperics) not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23, other than the following sub-headings : 1500 Multi-storeyed conveyors used in bakeries for cooling bread if certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor 5010 Cranes of a total weight exceeding 100t. 5031 Used for conveying flour in flour mills, bakeries, seed-cleaning works and enterprises for the preparation of fodder mixtures for animals, if certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor, released after 31.7.70 5040 Of a kind specially designed for lifting & moving patients ^Dollies for mounting and operating cinematographic 7100

Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity

cameras

Other 8099

84.23 Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring, and extracting machinery stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers), piledrivers, snow-ploughs, not self-propelled including snow-plough attachments).

84.22

DŞ Î

84.21

84.20

84.27 Presses, crushers & other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like
84.28 Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping & beekeeping machinery, germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, poultry incubators & brooders

\$

52.

84.30 Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries, bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli, or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing., other than the following sub-heading

Automatic poultry pluckers, and parts thereof

1000

- 2041 Machinery for dividing, shaping or kneading dough provided the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry has certified not to be of a kind produced in Israel nor to be the substitute therefor
- . 84.31 Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard
 - 2010 Automatic laminators for coating paper or paperboard articles (such as documents and maps) with plastic materials & parts thereof
 - 84.32 Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
 - 84.33 Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp paper or paperboard

Machinery, apparents & accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs & matrices, printing blocks, plates & cylinders, blocks plates, cylinders & lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)., other than the following sub-heading:

9900 Other

84.35

Other printing machinery, machines for uses ancillary to printing, other than the following sub-headings:

9929 Other

9990 Other

84.37

Weaving machines, knitting machines & machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trippings, braid or net, machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping & warp sizing machines

3000 Knitting machines .

Other textile machinery

•••**9900** ,

84.38

Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions & shuttle changing mechanisms), parts & accessories suitable for use selely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading . No. 84.36 Or 84.37 (for example, spindles & spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, heals & heald-lifters and hosiery needles)

9920

Crossbeans for weaving machines & parts thereof, including crossbeaus with their heals

84.40

Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-mp textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive worlds or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other caterials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor., other than the following headings: 53•

84.40	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	2000	Fabric-cutting meetines, incl. for cutting patterns or parts of garments, & parts thereof
	4011	Of a kind used in the production process in the textile industry and so used
	99 29	.Other .
84.41	· · ·	Sewing machines, furniture specially disigned for sewing sewing machines needles, other than the following sub-heading
	1010	Machines and heads of the kind exclusively used for sewing on buttons, etc.
	9900	other and parts thereof
84.12		Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot & shoe machinery) other than the following sub-headings :
	1111	Certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel in Israel not to be the substitute therefor
	9910	Machinery for the tanning industry
	9 929	Other
	9 950	Other machinery for the leather industry
	9949	Other,
84.45	• •	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50, other than the following sub-headings:
, •··	2090	Other
•	5010	Bach weighing more than 750 kg.
	5020	Other, provided that the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry has certified them not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes thereof
	99 31	Certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitute therefor
	9990	Other
84. 15		Machine-tools for working stone, ceranics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49, other than the following sub-headings:

.

2010 --- beighing acre than 750 kg. each.

- 2020 Other, certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry not to be of kinis produced locally nor to be substitutes thereof
- 3010 Certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel nor to be substitutes therefor
- 9919 Other
- 9990 Others

. 84.47

Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hadd carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49, other than the following sub-headings:

- 2010 !!eighing more than 750 kg. each
- 2020 Other, certified by the Director General of the Ministry Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes thereof
- 3010 Certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel nor to be substitutes thereof
- 9911 Of types certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor
- ··· 9990 ··· Other
- 84.48 Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within heading No. 84.45 to 84.47 including works & tool holders, self-opening diehads, dividing heads & other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand; other than the following sub-heading:
 - 1099 Other
 - 2090 Other

3090 Other

6 Q I

84.49 Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor

84.50 Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting & surface tempering appliances

84.52 Calculating machines. accounting machines cash register, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines & similar machines incompositing a calculating machines

- 3000 Accounting machines
- 9900 Other

Other

84.55

84.58

84.53 ' Automatic data processing machines

- 84.54 Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting & wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating & stapling machines, other than the following sub-heading:
 - 1000 Pencil sharpening machines

Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54

8:.56 Machinery for sorting, screening, separating washing, crushing grinding or mixing earth stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form, machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic, paste unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand., other than the following sub-heading

Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate & food machines), not being games of skill or chance

- 84.59 Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as p rts of other machines or apparatus) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter other than the following sub-headings:
 - 1030 Volumetric distributing apparatus 4 mechanical distributors for continuous presentation of work pieces, n.e.s.
 - 1040 Eyeletting & tubular riveting machines, machines equally suitable for joining by stapling the ends of machine-belts of any material
 - 1061 Certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced in Israel not to be substitutes therefor

- 1090 The parts. n.e.s. 1211 Sach weighing core than 750 kg. 1212 Other, certified by the "irector General of the Ministry of Connerce and Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor 1520 For the artificial plastics, rubber or similar industries excluding those of sub-paragraph 1580 1530 For the preparation and production of electric wires, cables and similar articles, for metal working. n.e.s.
 - 1540 For working wood fibres, wood chips, sawdust or cork dust; for basket-making or wicker-work making and brush making
 - 1560 For the tobacco industry
 - 1570 For the rope, cable or the like industries
 - Machines & appliances weighing not more than 1.000kg, and 1592 certified by the Director-General of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry not to be of kinds produced locally nor to be substitutes therefor, provided that they will be used in industry for the manufacturing process
 - 1790 Other
 - 3590 Other

. :

ا يېزىكى 🗠

4000. Kachinery and appliances for mounting card clothing on carding. cylinders, for cailing flexible hose and cable an san sa sa

- 4500 Diving bells or metal diving suits, mechanically equipped, or similar equipment a na a faller af that the table of th · · . . . ·
- 4600 Machinery and appliances for planes & vessels
- 5500 ... Hydraulic accomulators
 - 6000 Nechanical appliances for acetification
 - 6500 Machinery for frosting glass by an acid process
 - 7000 Bolting or unbolting machines & metal core extractors
 - 7500 Plant for the manufacture of primary cells and batteries in the "spun paste" process
 - 7700 The parts for machinery specified in paragraphs 3500 to 7500 n.e.s.
- 84.60 Moulding boxes for metal foundry, moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials
- 84.61 Taps, cocks, values & similar appliances, for pipes boilers shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves themestatically controlled valves

84.62 Ball, roller or needle roller bearing 12

shaft bearing, gears & gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes in other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shift complings other than the following sub-headings: 2099 Other plain shaft bearings 3010 Intended for bearings of heading 84.62 or containing such ' bearings 3099 Other 8-.64 Gaskots and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil, sets or assortments of gaskets & similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings 84.65 Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter . 1000 Ship's propellers and paddle wheels .3000 Lubricating nozzles 85.01 Electrical goods of the following description; generators, motors, converters (rotary or static) transformers, rectifiers & rectifying apparatus inductors, other than the following sub-headings; 1029 Motors and rotary converters weighing more than 4,000 kg. each not specified in subparagraph 1010 1091 Where each part weighs more than 700 kg. 9920 Dry rectifiers (for example selenium plates) whether or not mounted on a series of plates

Transmission shaits, granks, bearing housings, plain

84.63

	• 、	77.
85.02	·	Electro-magnets, permanent magnets is articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets, electro-magnetic & permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders, electro-magnetic clutches and couplings, electro-magnetic brazes; electro-magnetic lifting heads, other than the following sub-headings:
	1010	Weighing up to 500g., entirely metallic
	2090	Other
	3000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads
•	5000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnetic chcks, clamps, vices and similar work holders
85.03	•	Primary cells and primary batteries; other than the following sub-heading
	,1010	In cylindrical form not higher than 1cm. or of mercury type if used in deaf aids
85.04		Electric accumulators
85.05	. •	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
85 . 0f		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric notor
85.08		Electrical starting & ignition equipment for internal combustion ebgines (including ignition magnetos, magnetos dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines, other than the following sub-heading
	1000	Of a kind used in aircraft
85.09	·	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment & electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters & demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles
. 85.10	• •	Portable electric battery and magnetic lamps, other than lamps falling within heading Nos. 85.09
•	·	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2		x ` •

85.11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and indusction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus end similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting, other than the following sub-headings:
•	10 10	If weighing 1000 kg. or more each
	2030	Of the arc-welding type, where the welding is done under the protective cover of inactive gas (for example argon gas) or of granular or powdered flux
· ·	2040 ·	Of the radiation type (for example, electronic rays or electromagnetic waves)
•	2091	The Director General of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry has certified that the following have been complied with : 1. They are designed for the manufacture of particular kind of articles or so designed that the welding or coating material is automatically fed according to the pace of the work;
• •		2. They are not of kinds produced locally nor substitutes therefor
	9 11 0	Electrode holders fitted with nozzles for gas or compressed air supply, for use by hand
	9120	Round copper electrodes, having & diameter exceeding 2"
	913 0 `	Made of glass
	9140	Special fittings for arc welding of pins or screws
85.12		Electric instantaneous or storage water heater and immersion. heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon; other than the following sub-headings:
	1010	Of industrial type
	301 0	"ith a conductor made of a non-metallic material
	3091	Weighing more than 2kg. each and parts thereof
	3092	Flexible resistors made of electric insulation material, into which the resistance wire is set

ó0.

85.13 Siserrical line telephonic and teleprophic apparatus (including such attaintus for carrier-current line systems

85.14 Microphones and stands therefor; audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than the following sub-healing:

> 3000 Auditory training units for the deaf-mute init hard of hearing if imported with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry of Health

85.15 Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus, other than the following sub-heading

5000 Television cameras

85.17 Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.15
1000 Electric fire alarms

9900 Other

85.18 Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable

85.19		Electrical against in mixing and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surve suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels, other than the following sub-headings	
	1010	Lightning arresters	مۇنۇ ي
	1020	With a working tension exceeding 40,000 volt	
, ,	1050	Holders and parts thereof for setting transistors and similar fixtures comprising semi-conductors	-
	1060	Eontacts made, of or coated with, silver or gold	
	1070	Metal lids for lamps	
85.20		Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps) erc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	
	2012 2013	Sodium Vapour With a power not exceeding 175 watt, n.e.s	
	2019		
	2020	Fluorescent lamps	
	2090	Other	
	7010	^D ischarge tubes made from quarts containing mercury or sodium of the kind used for producing mercury or sodium vapour lamps	
	7090	Other	
85,21		Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tibes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted pipeo-electric crystals, other than the following sub-heading :	
	2000	Photo-electric cells	

1

:

۰...

. .. ·

.

7

		Electrical goods and apparatus except those suitable for use scledy or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
	3000	Signal generators
	4000	Nagnetizers
	4500	Sound mixers, of the kind used in filming recording or broadcasting studios
	5000	Electrolytic, including those for coating or cleaning metals
	5500	Appliances for metal detection by electromagnetic means
	6000	Receivers falling within item 85.15
	6500	Appliances the operation of which is based on Lager or Mazer beams
• .	9900	Other
85 .23 '	7 °	Insulated (including enabelled or anodised) electric wire cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable); whether or not fitted with connectors, other than the followin sub-headings:
85.24		Carbon, brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes
85.25	. .	Insulators of any material, other than the following sub-heading
	1000	Insulators of any material for electric lines of tensions
85.26	ng national mess	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly or insulating material apart from any minor components or metal incorporated during mouldin solely for purposes of associatly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25
	9900	Other
85.27		Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
85.28	•	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter
	•	

.

*.*t

63. ي د

87.01		Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07) whether or not fitted with power take-cits,	-
•	•	winches or pulleys	
	9 92 0-30	Tractors for trailers & semi-trailers driven by 2 diesel engine	ł
٠.			•
87.02	-	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09	
87.03		Special purpose motor lorries & vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshop& mobile radiological Units); but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	
87.04		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87,02 or 87.03.	
87. 05		Bodies (including cabs) for the notor vehicles falling within heading NO. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	
87.06	1000	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01. 87.02 or 87.03; other than the following sub-heading: Parts and accessories for agricultural or earth work tractors	,
87. 07		Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warchouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and	
		platform trucks), tractors of the type used on railway station platforms, parts of the foregoing trucks & tractors	•
, . (.09		Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	
87.10	·	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	
	9900	Other	
€ ₹. 12		Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11	
87.13		Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof	
87.14		Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof	
· · ·			

-

64.

89•05	•	Flying machines, gliders and V'4s, rotochutes
88.03		Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02
88.04	. 、	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto
88.05 .		Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear, ground flying trainers, parts of any of the foregoing articles
89.01		Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter
	1000	Pleasure and sports boats made of rubber or plastic
	2090	Other
	9910	Used for commercial transport of persons or cargo, between Israeli & foreign ports, and approved by the Director to be so used

· · •

Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)

•.:[:]

. '.

90.01 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising naterial 90.02 lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked, other than the following sub-heading: 9910 Colour filters for cameras Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, 90.03 pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like 90.04 Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like corrective, protective or other Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular) prismatic or not -90.05 90.07 Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus, other than the following sub-headings: 2000 Special comeras for printing purposes 6000 electronic photographic appliances of the kind used for permanent installation on roads for the control of roadtransport, if approved by Director before importation 90.08 Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles 1090 Other camera 4094 Tripods

90.09	-	Image projectors other than cinematographic projectors) photographic encoded cinematographic encoded and reducers
·	1030	Diascopes for transparencies larger tran 3 x 12cm
	2010	For the preparation of printing plates and cylinders
90.12	٠	Compound optical microscopes, whether or nct provided with means for photographing or projectiong the image
	9000	Other
90.13	•	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter.
	3000	Kagnifying glasses and similar magnifying devices and instruments-including television viewers-of any material; "door eyes"
	5000	Of kinds used in motor vehicles
	9900	Othər
90.14		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses, rangefinders, other than the following sub-heading:
	2100	Havigational (incl. special compasses. meteriological; hydrological and geophysical
90.15		Balances of sensitivy of 5cg. or better, with or without their weights
-		

۰. پ

•

÷

67.

ŧ

.

•

90.16 Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pamtographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors, other than the following sub-headings:

- 3000 Profile projectors
- 4010 Provided with Braille signs and designed for the blind
- 90.17 Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic
- 90.18 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus, artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators), other than the following sub-heading
 - 7029 The parts
- 90.19 Orthopsedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, other than the following sub-heading
 - 3000 Deaf aids; heart pacemakers
- 90.21 Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
- 90.22 Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the kike properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, peper or plastic)
 - 90.3 Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments

Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids of gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic ovendraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14, other than the following sub-headings:

- 2039 Other
- 4010 Designed for pipes of a diameter of 12 inches or more

90.25

90.24

Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters) instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters) calorimeters); microtomes, other than the following sub-heading:

- 4000 Microtomes
- 90.26
- Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor
- 90.27 Revolution counter, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14; stroboscope other than the following sub-headings:
 - 4020 Taximeters having cumulative, non-reversible registers
 - 5000 Revolution counters, production counters, etc., including counter for indicating the working hours of machines, motors and the like not specified in paragraph 4000
 - 8000 Speedometers and tachometers not specified in paragraph 4000

90.28		Slectrical measuring, checking, analyzing or interatically controlling instruments and apparatus. other than the following sub-meatings:
	2000	Machines whose non-electrical counterparts fall under heading 90.14
	3090	Other
	4540	Level indicators for fuel tanks in motor vehicles
	5030	Exposure meters and lux meters for photography and cinematography
	5040	Sensitometers and densitometers
90-29		Parts of accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 fr 90.28
	2090	Other
	3090	Other parts of thermostats
	9900	Other
91.01		Pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than the following sub-heading
	1000	Watches special for the blind
91.02		Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03
91.03		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels
91.04		Other clocks
91. 05		Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time

91.06 Time switches with clock or watch movement (Including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled 91.07 91.08 Clock movements, assembled 91.09 watch cases and parts of watch cases 91.10 Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof Other clock and watch parts 91.11 92.01 Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards) harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps, other than the following sub-heading: 9900 Other 92.02 Other string musical instruments 92.05 Other wind musical instruments 1000 Flutes Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, 92.06 cymbals, castanets), 92.07 Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) 1000 Guitars 92.10 Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds 4000 Recording tuning forks and resonance tuning forks certified by the Director General of Ministry of Education and Gulture that they will be used in educational institutions under the supervision of the Ministry of Education and Culture Other

92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic
92 .1 2 `	Gramophones records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording
92.13	other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof
94.02	^H edical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture(for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentiste and similar chairs with mechanical clevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles
2000	^M edical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture, including dentists'chairs
9900	Other
94-03	Other furniture and parts thereof
94•04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions pouffes and pillows)
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl
95₊08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin

96.01		Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable matcrials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles
		WI WOUL IMPLIES
96.02	,	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers, squeeges (other than roller squeegees) and mops
96 .03		Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making
96.04		Feather dusters
97.01		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example toys bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars). dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs
97.02		Dolls
97.03		Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes, other than the following sub-heading
	5000	Parts of a kind used for airplane models
97•04	-	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)
97.05	•	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)
2	990 0	Other
97 .0 6		Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletic, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04 other than the following sub-heading :

97.08 Roundabouts, sings, shooting galleries and other fairground amsements; travelling circuses, merelling menageries and travelling theatres

98.01 Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff<u>lit</u>, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studat clanks and parts of such articles

93.02 Slide fasteners and parts thereof

- 98.03 Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; part and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading NO. 98.04 or 98.05 other than the following sub-heading
 - 2010 Fountain pens
- **Pen nibs and nib points**
- 98.05 Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, draying charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks, other than the following sub-heading:

6010 Refills used for the manufacture of wooden pencils ale the first and a second state of the second s 98.05 Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, and a set of the set whether framed or not 98.07 Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks 98**.08** Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes

98 •0 9	· ·	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing
98.10		Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks
98.11		^S moking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof
	9000	Other
98.12		Combs, hair-slides and the like
98.14		Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor
98.15		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners
98 .16		Tailors'dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing

75.

,

ANNEX B

•

.

.

.

-• , ۰ ۲ •

ANNEX B

relating to products subject on importation into Israel to the provisions of Article 2(2)

Israel Customs Tariff Description Ba heading No Ba			Basic rate
5.11	1000	Glycerol and glycerol lyes in containers of not less than 100 kg	25
27.10	4500	Waxy distillate	25
	5010-	5030 White oil; paraffine oil and paraffine liquids used in the manuf. of sprays for plant pests, insecticidal emulsions and granular polyethylene	25
	9910 9920	Transformer and circuit breaker cils Oils used for the preparation of sprays for plant pest	25
7.12		Petroleum jelly	20
27.14	1000	Petroleum coke	20
7.16		Bituminous mixtures	20
8.01	1000	Chlorine	20
8.03		Carbon (including carbon black)	25
8.04	3090	Hydrogen and other rare gases	25
8.06		Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	20
8.07		Sulphur dioxide	25
8.08		Sulphuric acid; oleum	20
8.09	ĺ	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	25
8.10		Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids	25
8.13		Other inorganic and oxygen compounds of non-metals	25
28.14		Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	25
28.15		Sulphides of non-metals, phosphorus trisulphide	259
28.16	1000	Ammonia, imported in bulk, in consignments of not less 50 ton	than 209
28.17	9900	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	25
28.19	1000	Zinc oxide	259
28.20		Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	255
28.23		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours contining 70 more of combined iron	% or 25;
28,28	1000	Calcium oxide and hydroxide	25
28.29	9900	Other fluorides and other fluorine salts	25,
28.30	1000 2000 9000	Sodium chloride Zinc chloride, incl. zinc oxychloride Others	25 25 25
28.31		Sodium hypochlorite Chlorites and hypochlorites, other	25;
28.32	9900	Other chlorates and perchlorates	25

•

2.

Nº du ta douanier 1sraélie		Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base
28.33	9900	Other bromides, oxybromides, bromates, perbromates and hypobromites	25%
28.34	9900	Other iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	25%
28.35	1000	Sulphides and polysulphides of ammonia, sodium or potassium	25%
28.38	1000 2000 3000 9900		25% 25% 25% 25%
28.40	2000 3000 9900	Sodium tripolyphosphate & tetrasodium pyrophosphate	25% 25% 25%
28.42	2000 9900		25% 25%
28.46	9900	Other borates and perborates	25%
28.47	990 0	Other salts of metallic acids	25%
28.48		Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	25%
28.49	9900	Other colloidal precious metals, amalgams of precious metals, etc.	20%
28.50	9900	Other fissile chemical elements and isotopes, etc.	20%
28.51	990 0	Other isotopes and their compounds	20%
28.52	990 0	Compounds of thorium etc. metals of rare earths, etc., metals	20%
28.56	1000 2000 9900	Molibdenum etc. carbides	20% 20% 20%
28,58		Other inorganic compounds, amalgams etc.	20%
29.01	2000 9900	Other hydrocarbons	25% 25%
29.02	1090 9990		25% 25%
29.03		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	
29.04	1010 1031 1090 9900	Lauryl alcohol sulphonate in packings over 10kg Other monohydric alcohols and their derivatives	20% 20% 25% 25%
29.05	9900	Other acyclic alcohols and their derivatives	25%
29.06	9900	Phenols	25%
29.07	1010 9900	90 Other halogenated derivatives of phenols and phenol alcohols Sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives of phenols and phenol alcohols	25%
29.09		Epoxides, epoxyalchhols, epoxyphenols, etc.	2 5%
29.10	• •	Acetals, hemiacetals, etc.	25%
29,11	9900	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, etc.	2 5%

N° du t douanie israéli	r	Désignation des marchandises	Tau de ba
, 29.12		Halogenated, sulphonated etc. derivatives of products falling within item 29.11	25
29.13		Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, etc.	2
29.14	2000 9990		2
29.15	9900		2
29.16	2000 9900	Citric acid • Carboxylic acids with a function of alcohol, phenol etc. other	2
29.17	1010 9900		2
29.18		Nitrous and nitric esters and derivatives	2
29.23	1000 9900	Nono-di-or tri-ethanolamine Other single or complex oxygen-function amine-compounds	22
29.24	-	Quaternary ammonium salts and phosphoaminolipins, other	2
29.25		Carboxyamide-function compounds and amide-function compounds of carbonic acids, other	2
29.26	9900	Carboxyamide-function compounds, other	2
29.27	•	Nitrile-function compounds	2
29.28		Diazo, azo and azoxy compounds	2
29.29		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or hydroxylamine	2
29.30	2010 9900	3 - 4 dichlorophenyl isocyanate and para-chlorophenyl isocyanate in a solid state Other compounds with other nitrogen functions	2
29.31		Organo-sulphur compounds, other	2
29.32		Organo-arsenic compounds	2
29.33		Organo-mercury compounds	2
29.34	9990	Other organo-inorganic compounds	2
29.35	9900	Other heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	2
29.36		Sulphonamides	2
29.41	•	Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	2
29.42		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced synthesis and their salts	2
. 29.43	9900	Other sugars, their ethers and salts	2
29.44	99 00	Antibiotics, other	2
30,02	9990	Antisera and microbial vaccines, other	2
30.04	1000 9900		2
30.05		Blood grouping reagents	

N° du t douani israéli	er	Désignation des marchandises	T L
32.05	1000 2090 3000	Water pulp organic pigments Dyestuff etc. in a dry state Products known as optical bleaching agents	
32.07		Other colouring matter in a dry state and containing not more than 10% of chrome pigments, etc.	
32.08	1010	Prepared pigments, opacifiers or colours in a dry state and containing not more than 10% of chrome pigments, etc.	
34.02	2 010 9920	Lauryl alcohol sulfate and sulphonate in packings over 10 kgs Other organic surface-active agents, in packings containing more than 25 kgs	
34.05	2010	Surface active organic preparations in packings containing more than 25 kg	
34.07	1000	Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax"	
35.01	1000	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives	
35.05	2000	Soluble starches	[
36.08	9900	Other combustible preparations and products, other	
38.07		Spirits of <u>turpentine, terpenic solvents, atc</u>	
38.12	3000	Prepared dressings	
38.13	9900	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces, other	
38.15		Prepared rubber accelerators	1
38.17		Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers: charged fire extinguishing grenades	
38.18		Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes, etc.	
38.19	4400 4690 5400	Compound catalysts Residual products from fermentation in the manuf. of antibiotics Soda lime Preparations of a kind used for dentistry or pharmacy Plasticizers, other Prepared auxiliary products of a kind used in the textile, paper or leather industries	
	5600 6400 7400 9910	Refractory cements and mortars:	
39.01	1080	Melamine-formaldehyde moulding compounds Phenol-formaldehyde moulding compounds Prepared glues Other rods made of polyamid	
39+02	1021 1031 1039 1061	Polyvinyl acetate resins and copolymers thereof Polymerisation and copolymerisation products, other	
	2500	Prepared glues	
39.03	9913	Other glues	
39.05	1000	Prepared glues	

4

-

-

.

•

.

4

,

Nº du ta douanie israélie	r	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base
39.07	1700 2500 3400 6100 6300 6800	Bungs for barrels Laboratory ware Spinning cans for the manuf. of textile yarns	2(2(20 25
40.02	2000 סי 99	Synthetic rubber Factice	20; 25; 25;
40.03	101 0	Nitrylic rubber, butylic rubber or neoprene	25%
40.05	1000 9900	Plates, sheets and strip of nvulcanised rubber Other manufactures of unvulcanised rubber	20% 20% 25%
40.06	2000	Rubber strips for retreading of tyres	2 5%
40.07	1000	Rubber threads, not textile-covered	25%
40.11		Rubber tyres for wheels of a rim size of 25" and over, excluding specified sizes Rubber tyres of specified sizes Solid tyres	25% 25% 25% 25%
40.12	1000	Articles specialized for medical or dental purposes, excluding hot water bottles	20%
40.14	2000	Collapsible containers for fuel storage, of a capacity of 750 gallons or over	25%
41.02	1091 9993	Leather wet tanned by chrome salts, not further prepared, known as "wet blue", split Leather wet tanned by chrome salts, not further prepared, known as "wet blue", other	105 105
42.04	1090 9910 9990	Leather belting for transmission, conveyor or elevator, other Articles of leather of a kind used in machinery Other articles of leather	207 20% 25%
42.06	2000	Catgut, unsterilised	207
44.05	1500	Pieces of wood used in the manuf. of bobbins, spools and shuttles	20%
44.08	1000	Chestnut laths for barrel manufacture	25%
44.12	1000	Wood flour	20;
44.22	2000	Casks, vats and tubs of contents exceeding 250 1	25
44.28	2000		20%
48.01	5000	Cigarette paper Filter paper and filter paperboard Condenser paper	25) 25) 20
48.05	1000	Embossed paperboard for the manuf. of spinning spools	20
48.06	1000	Paper or paperboard used in automatic registering instruments	20
48.07	6000	Indicator paper, such as litmus, pole-finding and sterilization control	20
	8000	Paper and paperboard used in automatic registering instruments	20

5،

N° du ta douanie israélie	er	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base
48.10		Cigarette paper	2
48.15	5000	Indicator paper, such as litmus, pole-finding and sterilization control	2
48.16	7000 2000		2
48.21	2 000	Dials, sheets or rolls of a type used in automatic registering instruments	2
56.01	1090	Synthetic fibres, other	
56.02	1090		2
<i>,</i>	2000	other	2
56.04	1019	Synthetic fibres, carded, combed etc. prepared for spinning	2
57.05		Yarn of true hemp	1
57.07		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres	1
58.07	1090	Chenille yarn, other	2
59.16		Belts and belting of textile material for transmission conveying or elevating	2
60.CE	3010	Medical stockings	2
68 .16	7000	Seals with springs	2
69.09		Laboratory ware	2
69.10	2000	Lavatory pans filted with emptying and flushing devices	2
70.10	2010 2090 3090 4000	Other containers	17 17 17 17
70.11	9900	Glass envelopes for electric lamps, other	2
70.17	1010	Laboratory ware of special specifications	2
70.18	1091 9900	Lense blanks which have not undergone any process Optical glass etc., other	2
70.20	1000 5000 6010	Glass wool	22
70.21	2000	Tubes, tube fittings, taps, cocks, valves, regulators and heat exchangers	2
71.13	9900	Articles of goldsmith's or sulversmith's ware, other	2
71.14		Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal	
73.10	1017 1050 1070 1081 1083	Rolled iron of a diameter of 8 mm and over In rectangular shape for the Manuf. of bolts Rods used in the manuf. of bolts and nuts	

~.

-

,

r

•

•

•

Nº du tarif douanier israélien		f Désignation des marchandises		er Désignation des marchandises	
73.15	1090 2030		10/ 10/		
73.18	2000 4021 9910	Walded pipes of a wall thickness not exceeding 1;5 mm	15% 15% 15%		
73.20	1019 1090 5090 9910	Pipe fittings of alloyed steel, other Other flanges	20% 20% 20% 20%		
73.22	9900	Reservoirs, tanks and vats, other	15%		
73.23	2000 3000	Milk cans, with a capacity of 15 1 and over Bungs with inner treading	207 20%		
73.24	2000 9919	Containers, <u>unwelded</u> of a length over 70 mm and outer diameter over 20 mm Other containers of a capacity not exceeding 150 l	20%		
	9990		20%		
73.25	1000 9900	Stranded wire made of cold-drawn, uncoated wire	20% 20%		
73.27	1000		20%		
		machines			
73.29	1000 9990		207 207		
73.40	5500 6011 6019		20% 20% 15% 20% 25%		
74.03	1190	Wrought bars, rods, angles etc. of copper; copper wire, other	107		
74.05	1090 2090		209 209		
74.08	1000 9910	Couplings for rubber-pressure pipes Other pipe fittings weighing over 5 kg each	20% 20%		
74 . 10	1000 2000 3000	Stranded wire Cables, cordage, ropes, etc. Tinsel	20% 20% 20%		
74.11	1000 2000	Endless tissues for machinery Gauze, etc. used in machines for the manuf. of cement-asbest, paper, etc. of a width exceeding 95 cm	20; 20;		
74.16	9900	Springs of copper, other	20%		
74.19	6000 9910	Fittings for overhead electric lines and high tension fittings Articles of copper, cast or forged, unworked	209 209		
76.02	9920	Rods in coils of special sizes, composition and resistance	207		
76.03	1000	Sheets and strip for the manuf. of irrigation pipes	207		

;

			8.
Nº du douar israél	nier	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base
76.10	3000 4000		20% 20%
76.12		Stranded wire, cables, cordage, etc.	20,3 20%
76.16	1000 8010	Containers of a capacity not over 300 l	1.0% 20%
79.02		Wrought bars, rods, etc. of zinc; zinc wire	20%
79.03	3000	Powder and flakes	20%
82.02	2012 2029 2040 2091		25% 25% 25% 25%
82.04	7500	Hand tools joining yærns in textile machines	25%
82.05	2000 3011 3019 3020 4010 5000 9912 9997	Thread milling cutters	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
82.06	2000	Knives and cutting blades for metal, paper, textile or plastic materials	20%
83.15	1010 9 910	Wire, rods, etc. not longer than 60 cm, of base metal (other than aluminium) for hard facing Others for hard facing	15% 20%
84.03	1019		20%
	4021 4031	Piston pump with a maximal working pressure over 1500 lb/sq.inch Cogwheel pump with a maximal working pressure over 1500 lb/sq.inch	2 5% 25%
84.11	3011 3091 3093 5013 5019	Closed or semi-closed compressors weighing over 100 kg Open type compressors weighing over 100 kg Open type compressors installed in cold storage installation of a capacity of 1000 m ³ and over and weighing over 300 kg without the motor Others weighing 300-6000 kg Others	25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
	6010	Cast parts of closed or semi-closed compressors	20%
84.13	1000	Furnace burners for steam boilers of power stations and parts thereof	20%
84.14	1090	Industrial laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, other	20%
84.16	3 011 9900	Machines for the textile industry ' Other rolling machines	20% 20%
84.17	1000 8010 9010	Plate heat exchangers Other machines weighing over 5000 kg Parts for plate, heat exchangers	20% 20% 20%
84,18	1090 9911 9913	Centrifuges, other Machines and appliances of the kinds used in compressed air units Filtering elements for artificial kidneys or blood transfusion units	20% 20% 20 %

8.

Nº du douan israél	ier	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base
84.19	9910	Other machines, weighing not more than 50 kg & parts thereof	20%
84.20	5041	Hopper scales with automatic regulation of flow	20%
84.21	6000 7011	Oilers for pneumatic systems Machinery for cleaning etc. by means of sand, weighing over 250 kg (without compressor and driving mechanism)	20%
84.22	5020 9930	Cranes for use in ports Safety frames and safety cabins	257 257
84.23	3000	Safety frames and safety cabins	25%
84.27	9900 İ	Other presses, crushers, etc.	25%
84.30	9900	Machinery used in the food or drink industries, other	25%
84.32	9900	Book-binding machinery, including book -sewing machine, other .	25%
84.40	3091	Washing machinery of a kind used in the textile industry	25%
84.41	1029 1039	Other machines and heads Other arms, bases, etc.	25% 25%
84.46	2010	Drilling and sawing machines weighing more than 750 kg	25%
84.47	2010	Drilling and sawing machines weighing more than 750 kg	25%
84.50	9900	Gas operating welding, brazing, cutting appliances, other	25%
84.53	•	Automatic data processing machines	25%
84.59	1020 1211 1591 2500 3000 8010 9910	Pump-type automatic lubricators for machinery Vacuum cleaners weighing over 100 kg	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
84.60	2000 3000		25% 25% 25% 25%
84.61	3000	Taps, valves, etc. weighing over 500 kg of working pressure exceeding 99 atmosphere for pipes of decimeter exceeding 12"	25%
84.62		Ball bearings, etc.	20%
84.63	1022 1029 1090	Other shafts, clutches etc. for industrial combustion engines	25% 25% 25%
84.65	4000	Mechanical or hydraulic shock absorbers	25%
85.01	1010 1021 1071	Generators for tensions of 220 volts and over Motors weighing not more than 4000 kg Generators and rotary converters for the production of welding	25% 25%
	2119	equipment without driving means Cenerators, moters, converters, transformers, rectifiers, other	25% 25%

85.11	1090 2051 2099 3010 3090 8000 9190	Other industrial or laboratory furnaces, ovens, etc. Generators not incorporating driving means Other welding etc. machines Machinery for welding plastic materials weighing 1000kg or over Machines for welding plastic materials, other Other furnaces, cutting machines, etc. Other parts	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
85.17	1000	Electric fire alarms	
	1030	Junction boxes and terminals for cables of tension exceeding	25%
		1000 volt	20%
	1040	Crystal holders for producing piezo-electric crystals	20%
85.20	7010	Discharge tubes made of quartz containing mercury or sodium	20%
85.22	4000	Magnetizers	20%
85 .23	1011 1090 4010	Cable etc. for winding, insulated by enamel or plastic with a cross-section other than round Other insulated cable for winding With 16 conductors or more containing insulation paper	15% 15% 20%
85.24	1000	Carbon brushes etc. weighing 5 kg or over	20%
87.01	9990	Other tractors	20%
87.02	1029 1030 3010 3050	Other buses Ambaulances Motor vehicles used for the assembly of fire engines Motor vehicles with drivers cabs used for the assembly of fire engines, ambulances and street-cleaning cars	20% 25% 25% 25%
87.03	1000 4000 7000 8000	Lorries specially constructed for cleaning streets, airfields- runways, etc. Fire engines Concrote pumps, mobile Cranes, mobile, mounted on specially constructed chassis	259 259 209 209
87.04	1010 1090 2000 4000 5031	Chassis completely knocked down for mounting buses Other chassis for mounting buses Chassis used for assembling ambulances Chassis used for assembly of fire engines Completely knocked down chassis used for the assembly of tractors and commercial vehicles weighing over 30.5 tons and driven by air engine of at least 236 h-p. Other completely knocked down chassis for the assembly of commercial vehicles weighing over 10 tons	25% 20% 25% 25% 25% 25%
	8000	Chassis used for the assembly of vehicles used for cleaning streets	259
87.05	1000 2000	Bus bodies Safety frames or safety cabins	209 209
87.06	2000 4000	Wheels fitted with solid or semi-pneumatic tyres Non-moving rear axle called "third axle"	25% 25%
87.07	2000 9910 9990		259 207 209
87.12	2 020	Freewheels, lugs, shelk, crowns, etc.	20%

.

.

.

.

87.14	1000		20%
88 <i>1</i> 00	9900		20%
88,02		Flying machines, gliders, etc.	25%
88.03		Parts of goods classified in headings 88.01 or 88.02	25%
88 .05	·	Catapults and similar launching gear, ground flying trainers; parts thereof	25%
89.01	9 910	Ships, boats, etc. used for commercial transport	15%
89.05		Floating structures, other than vessels	20%
90.01	9900	Lenses, prisms, etc. other	20%
90.02	1000 2000 9990	Lenses, prisms, etc. for light houses do used in film-studios for producing commercial films Other	25% 25% 20%
90.05	1000	Infra-red sensitive telescope	25%
90.07	9921 9922	Aearial and photogrammetric cameras Special cameras for technological, scientific, medical or surgical purposes Microfilm cameras	20% 20% 20%
00 13	9923 9900		20%
90.13 90.14	1090	Surveying and hydrographic instruments, other	20%
90.15	1090		20%
90 .15	2000	Instruments for mathematical calculating; for measuring	20%
90.10	2000	or checking	
90 . 17	1000 2111 2113	Burrs, discs, drills and brushes of kinds used in dentistry Syringes with pistons made of glass Syringes in which the weight of the plastic material exceeds that	20% 25%
	2119 2190 9900	Parts of syringes	25% 20% 20% 25%
90.18		Massage apparatus for preventing bedsores , Other breathing appliances Other appliances	20% 25% 25%
90 . 19	1100 2040 2090 9900	Orthopedic appliances for the paralyzed Other dental fittings Other artificial limbs Orthopedical applainces, other	20% 20% 20% 20%
90.21		Instruments apparatus or models for demonstrational purposes	20%
90.22		Machines and appliances for testing hardness and other properties of industrial materials	20%
90.23	9990	Hydrometers, pyrometers, etc. ether	20%
90.24	2029 4091	Flow-meters used for research Flow-meters, other	25% 20% 20% 20%

:

-			
00.25	0000		
90.25			20%
90.26	1090 2199		25%
	9900	Cas and liquid supply or production meters: other calibrating	20% 20%
90.27	4030	Instruments registering the speed of travel	20%
	9900	Revolution counters, production counters etc. other	20%
90.28	1090		20%
	1500 2500		20%
	-)	better	20%
	3030		20%
	4000 4550		20%
	4590	-	20%
		90.24	20%
	5010	Blood gas analyzers	20%
90.28	5020	Instruments for measuring, checking etc. automatically liquids	
	5090	in the human body Other instruments whose non-electrical counterparts are in item 90.25	20% 20%
	6021	Taximeters having cumulative, non-reversible registers	20%
	6022	Instruments registering the speed of travel	20%
	6030 6050	Revolution counters, production counters, etc. Speedometers and techometers	20% 20%
	6090	Other counters	20%
90.29	9900	Other parts	20%
91.03		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, etc.	20%
92.10	4000	Recording tuning forks and resonance tuning forks for educational institutions	20%
92.11	3000	Sound recorders for grooving master discs	20%
	4000	Recorders, etc. used in film studios	20%
92.12	1010 1020	Linguaphone records Records of scientific or technical nature	20% 20%
	1020	Records of diameters 25-30cm	2073 a 5%
	1053	Records of less than 25 cm	25%
	4000	Discs prepared for sound recording	20%
92.13	3000 4000	Magnetic sound heads for cinema projectors and sound reproducers: Parts and accessories of sound recorders for grooving master discs	20% 20%
	5000	Parts and accessories used in film studios	20%
94.02	2000	Medical, dental etc. furniture, including dentists'chairs	20%
94.04	2590	Quilts, eiderdowns, cushions & pillows, stuffed, other	25%
	3020	Cushions of artificial plastics for the prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcer	20%
95.08	9900	Other moulded or carved articles of wax, resins, etc.	20%
96.02	1091	Other brooms, brushes etc. of kinds used as parts of machinery	25%
97.06	4000	Static instruments for muscles training	20%

12.

ANNEX C

-• * ٠

relating to products referred to in Article 5

Israel Customs Tariff Description heading No		
19.03	Maccaroni, spaghetti and similar products	
19,07.9900	Biscuits other than crispbread	
19.08.9900		
^{21.04} ·1000	Biscuits, cakes etc. other than diabetic and crispbread	
	Celery salt	
9900 21 •05	Other sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	
²¹ •06•1000	Soups, broths, etc.	
	Yeast	
²¹ .07.1000	Jelly powders, ice cream powder and similar products	
3000	Cream substitutes and fat mixtures with sugar	
4000	Mixtures of coffee etc. with sugar, milk, fat, etc.	
7000	Food preparations made of, or containing potatoes	
9900	Other food preparations	
27.03	Peat	
27.09	Petroleum oils, crude	
27.10.1000	Benzine, special boiling point	
1500	Other benzine	
1510	of an octane number not exceeding 83	
1590	other	
2000	Solvents	
2500	Kerosene	
, 3000	Solar oil	
3500	Mazut	
4000	Diesel	
28 . 05. 1000	Mercury	
^{28•35•} 9900	Sulphides and polysulphides, other	
28.38.4000	Copper sulphate	
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	
Sx 29	Pharmaceuticals, new developed, are granted administrative	
-	protection during a period of 3 years	

ANNEX C

^{29.02.} 1020	Dibromo-chloro-propane
1030	Ethylene Dibromide
1040	Methyl bromide
1090	Other halogenated derivation of saturated acyclic hydrocarbone
y 910	D. D. T. powder 100%
9920	100 % chlordane
9990	Other halogenated derivatives of saturated cyclic hydrocarbones
^{29.11.1000}	Formaldehyde and paraformaldchyde
29.16. (Chlorobenzolate .
^{29,19,} 1000	2.2 dichlorovinyl - dimechyl - phosphate
2000	1.2 - dibromo - 2.2 dichloroethyl - dimethyl - phosphate
9900	Other phosphoric esters, salts, etc.
29.21.9900	Other esters of mineral acids, etc.
^{29.35} .1000	Alpha-acctonyl benzyl
2000	3 - Amino - 1,2,4 triazole
Ex 29.35	Other heterocyclic compounds with the exception of Diazinon and Simasine
29.38	Provitamins and Vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent
29 .39	Hormones, derivatives and steroids
29.44.1000	Antibiotics feed grade
2945	Other organic compounds
^{30.02} ·1000	Antisera, microbial vaccines, etc.
9910	Toxins, cultures etc. not put in measured doses.
30.03	Medicaments

-

•

*

^{31.02.} 1000	Urea
9911	Sodium nitrate
9919	Other nitrogenous fortilizers certified by the Ministry
	of Agriculture
9990	Other nitrogenous fertilizers
31.03	Phosphatic fertilizers
^{31.04} ·2010	Magnesium sulphate - potassium sulphate certified by
9 900	Other potassic fertilizers
.31. 05	Other fertilizers; goods in the present chapter in tablets, lozenzes and similar prepared forms or in packing of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.
^{/~4.02.} 9900	Other organic surface active agents
35.03.1000	Gelatine for human consumption
36-01	Propellent powders
36.02	Prepared explosives
36.03	Mining blasting and safty fuses
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps, igniters, detonators
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles
^{38,11} ,1010	Substances for the prevention and control of animal or plant pesty and diseases, certified by the Ministry of Agriculture
1090	Ditto, others
43.03	Articles of furskins
(4.05. 4100	Boards, planks and beams of conifer wood used in the manufacture of citrus packing containers, in lengths and widths exceeding 100cm and heights up to 50 cm
44.14.1000	Boards and sticks used for the assembly, by stitching, of "Bruce" boxes
9910	Ready made, used for the assembly of citrus boxes for export
44•21•1000	Boards and sticks used for the ascembly by stitching, of "Bruce " boxes.
2000	Field boxes imported in measurement approved by the Director before their importation and to be used for citrus packing
9910	Unassembled boxer, used for the packing of citrus for export

:

. 3 🗕

•

- 1

48.0 7 .2021	Woodfree paper weighing over 55 gr. and not over 120 g/m
8010	Paper for wrapping citrus fruit for export
48 . 07. 9110	Paper for citrus packing used for export
48,16 . 1000	Ready made wrappers of paraffin paper for melons
48.21.6000	Egg trays
⁵¹ .02.1010	Synthetic monofil yarn of polyamid for fishing
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed
56.01.1010	Synthetic fibres of polyacrylonitryl
~5.02.1010	Synthetic continuous filament tow of polyacrylonitryl
56.04.1010	Synthetic discontinuous fibres, carded et. of polyacrilonitryl
56 . 05.1091	Other synthetic yarn of polyacrilonitryl, not put for retail sale.
56.06.1091	Other synthetic yarn of polyacrilonitryl, put up for retail sale.
59 . 05 . 1000	Fishing nets and netting
62 . 03. 2010	Sacks of jute, etc. used
991 9	S:cks of jute etc. weighing over 900 g. each
63.01	Clothing etc. showing signs of appreciate wear
73.10.2090	Bars and rode of steel cont. over 0.30 carbon, other
73.1+.1090	Other angles etc. not rolled, wrought, extruded etc.

73.18.3090	Other seamless pipes	
73.32 9900	Bolts and nuts, other	*.
⁷³ • ³⁵ •2000	Leaf spring and leaves for springs	, ,
73.40.6020	Belt fasteners	

• •

4

•

··· ·· ·

	82.01		Hand tools, the following; spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and racks, axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
	82.05	9993	Twist drills of diametre over 1mm.
		9994	Centre drills, counter sinks and counter horss
	82.06	1010	Knives and cutting blades for farming
	Ex Sha	pter 84	Used machinery and equipment
	84.06	9921 -	Special parts, used for amounting on outboard motors, if imported with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry of Agriculture
	, ·	9 940	Cylinder blocks and engine heads for tractor engines used in agriculture or earth moving work
	84.11	1010	Air circulating towers of a kind used in protecting agricultural crops from frost
		3099	Other compressors
		5099	Other air pumps, blowers etc
	•	6020	Special parts for goods falling within sub-item 1010
	84.13	9900	Other furnace burners, atomizers etc.
	84.21	7210	Spray guns and appliances weighing n/over 100kg.
		7319	Water sprinklers, other
		9990	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, sand blasting etc.
	84.22	6010	Hydraulic lifting etc. machinery adapted for mounting on a tractor with shovel of a capacity up to 1.25m
		6091	do, other than hydraulic, imported with the tractor
	84.23	9900	Other excavating levelling etc. machinery
	84 . 24 84.25		Agricultural and horticultural machinery Harvesting, threshing etc. machinery
	84.26		Dairy machinery (including milking machines)
	[.] 84 . 28	2000	Mechanical clippers for animals and parts
r		9900	Other agricultural etc. machines and parts
	84.29		Machinery for the milling industry etc.
•	84.36	• •	Machines for extruding man-made textiles, etc.
	84.37		Weaving, knitting etc. machines
	84.3 8		Auxiliary machinery for textile manufacture
	84.40	9900	Other cleaning, dying etc. machines for textiles
	85.07	1000 C	Shavers and clippers for clipping or shearing of animals and parts thereof excluding cutting blades and heads of heading 82.13
	85.08	2000	Ignition magnetos of tractor engines used for agriculture or earth work, provided that they differ in construction or weight from corresponding parts of other vehicle engines and that they have been approved by the Director before importation

- 85.16 Electric traffic control equipment
- 87.01 1000 Tractors for agriculture or earth work
- 87.02 1029 Buses for more than 18 passengers
- 87.04 1000 ^Chassis of buses for more than 18 passengers
- 87.05 Bodies for motor vehicles
- 87.06 1000 Parts and accessories for agricultural or earth works tractors
- 87.07 J018 Fork lifts with a lifting capacity not exceeding 5 tons
- 89.01 9991 Fishing vessels and small boats
- 90.17 Medical, dental, surgical etc. instruments
- 90,20 Apparatus based on the use of X ray etc.
- 90.23 3000 Medical thermometers
 - 9999 Thermometers, hydrometers, other
- 97.04 9900 Equipment for games, other

ANNEX D

Quantitative restrictions

Timetable for the abolition of quantitative restrictions		
Not later than 1 January 1980	20%1	
Not later than 1 January 1982 Not later than 1 January 1983	40% ¹ 60% ¹	
Not later than 1 January 1984	80% 100% ¹	
Not later than 1 January 1985	100%	

¹Of the total value of imports from the Community in 1973 of products in List C.

. •

ANNEX E

.

.

•

¢

ANNEX E

.

relating to products referred to in Article 6 of Protocol No 2

-

¢

~

Israel Customs 7 heading No	ariff Description	Final duties	
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not cont. cocoa		
9900	Other (than chewing gum, sugared almonds, white chocolate, etc.)	IL. 0.45/kg	
19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or a malt extract of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa		
9900	Other (than dietetic preparations)	10 %	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	10 %	
19•07	Bread, ships biscuits and other ordinary baker's wares not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit		
1000	Crispbread	10 %	
35. 05	Dextrins and dextrin glues : soluble or		
1000	roasted starches		
1000 9900	Dextrins, other than dextrin glues Other (than soluble starches)	10 % 10 %	

ANNEX F

-

•

•

٠

x

ANNEX F

Agricultural products

-

-

.

+

-

•

Israel Customs Tariff heading No	Product	Rate of reduction
07.01 - 3000	Vegetables, fresh or chilled Garlic	25%
07.05 - 9900	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split Other	15%
08.03 - 2000	Figs, fresh or dried Figs, dried	20%
08.04 - 2000	Grapes, fresh or dried Grapes, dried	20%
08.05 - 3090	Nuts, fresh hazel nuts, not shelled	25%
- 2031	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground Oat flakes	20%
11.08 - 1000	Starches, inulin Starches and inulin, technical	25%
16.04 - 3000	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes Spiced or pickled herrings in barrels, other than pickled in vinegar	20%
17.02 - 2010	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel Glucose, cerelose and dextrose, in a liquid state	15%

PROTOCOL NO 3

concerning the application of Article 2 (3)

* +

TITLE I

Definition of the concept of "originating products"

Article 1

For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, under the condition that they were transported directly, within the meaning of Article 5 , the following products shall be considered as :

1. products originating in the Community:

(a) products wholly obtained in the Community,

- (b) Products obtained in the Community in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 3. This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Protocol, originate in Israel,
- 2. products originating in Israel,
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Israel,
 - (b) products obtained in Israel in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 3. This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Protocol, originate in the Community.

The products in List C shall be temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol.

(a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
(b) vegetable products harvested there;
(c) live animals born and raised there;
(d) prducts from live animals raised there;
(e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
(f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by their vessels;
(g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
(h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials;
(i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
(j) goods produced there exclusively from products specified un subparagraphs (a) to (i).

The following shall be considered as wholly obtained either in the Community or in Israel within the meaning of Article 1 (1) (a) and (2) (a):

- For the purpose of implementing Article 1 (1) (b) and (2) (b), the following shall be considered as sufficient working or processing :
 - (a) working or processing as a result of which the goods obtained receive a classification under a tariff heading other than that covering each of the products worked or processed, except, however, working or processing specified in List A, where the special provisions of that list apply;

(b) working or processing specified in List B.

2.

"Sections", "Chapters" and "tariff headings" shall mean the Sections, Chapters and tariff headings in the Brussels Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs.

When, for a given product obtained, a percentage rule limits in List A and in List B the value of the materials and parts which can be used, the total value of these materials and parts, whether or not they have changed tariff heading in the course of the working, processing or assembly within the limits and under the conditions laid down in each of those two lists, may not exceed, in relation to the value of the product obtained, the value corresponding either to the common rate, if the rates are identical in both lists, or to the higher of the two if they are different.

- 3. For the purpose of implementing Article 1 (1)(b) and (2)(b), the following shall still be considered as insufficient working or processing to confor the status of originating product, whether or not there is a change of tariff heanding :
 - (a) operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
 - (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting classifying, matching (including the making up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;

- 4 -

(ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes,
f(xing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;

- (d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (c) simple maxing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditional laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating either in the Community or in Israel;
- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs .
 (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

Article 4

- 1. Where the Lists A and B referred to in Article 3 provide that goods obtained in the Community or in Israel shall be considered as originating therein only if the value of the products worked or processed does not exceed a given percentage of the value of the goods obtained, the values to be taken into consideration for determining such percentage shall be :
 - on the one hand

as regards products whose importation can be proved, their customs value at the time of importation;

as regards products oldsundetermined origin: the earliest ascertainable price paid for such products in the territory of the Contracting Partywhere manufacture takes place;

. /. . .

- and on the other hand,

the ex-works price of the goods obtained, less internal taxes refunded or refundable on exportation.

Article 5

Criginating products whose transport is effected without entering into a territory other than that of the parties concerned are considered as transported directly from the Community to Israel or from Israel to the/ Goods or ginating in Israel or in the Community and constituting one single shipment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of the Community and Israel with, should the occusion arise, transhipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons

and, that the goods have remained under the surveillance of the Customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered into the commerce of such countries nor been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to maintain them in good condition.

. / . . .

TITLE II

Arrangements for administrative cooperation

Originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, on import into the Community or into Israel benefit from the Agreement upon submission of an EUR.1 movement certificate, a specimen of

1.

Artićle 6

which given in Annex V to this Protocol, issued by the Customs authoritics of Israel or of the Member States of the Community.

owever originating products within the meaning of this Protocol which are sent by post (including parcel post)shall, provided that the consignments contain only originating products and the value does not exceed one thousand units of account per consignment, benefit from the provisions of the Agreement on import into the Community or Israel on presentation of form EUR.2 (see specimen in the Annex VI to this Protocol).

> The unit of account (UA) has a value of 0.888867088 gr. of fine gold. Should the unit of account be changed, the Contracting parties shall make contact with each other at administrating body level to redefine the value in terms of gold.

- 2. Without prejudice to Article 3 (3), where, at the request of the person declaring the goods at customs a dismantled or non-assembled article falling within Chapter 84 or 85 of the Brussels Nomenclature is imported by instalments on the conditions laid down by the competent authorities, it shall be considered to be a single article and a movement certificate may be submitted for the whole article upon importation of the first instalment.
- 3. Accessories, spare parts and tools despatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or are not separetely invoiced are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 7

A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exportor. Such application shall be made on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex V to this Protocol, which shall be completed in accordance with this Protocol.

Article 8

٦

2.

A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the Customs authorities of the exporting State when the goods to which it relates are exported. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

In exceptional circumstances a movement certificate EUR.1 may also be issued after exportation of the goods to which it relates if it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances. In this case, the certificate shall bear a special reference to the conditions in which it was issued.

A movement certificate EUR.1 may be issued only where it can serve as the documentary evidence required for the purpose of implementing the preferential treatment provided for in the Agroement.

Applications for movement certificate EUR.1 must be preserved for at least two years by the Customs authorities of the exporting country.

. / . . .

Article 9

 A movement certificate EUR.1 must be submitted, within four months of the date of issue by the Customs authorities of the exporting State, to the Customs authorities of the importing State where the goods are entered.

2. A movement certficate EUR.1 which is submitted to the Customs authorities of the importing State after the final date of presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit the certificate by the final date set is due to reasons of force majeure or exceptional circumstances.

In other cases of belated presentation, the Customs authorities of the importing State may accept the certificates where the goods have been submitted to them before the said final date.

Article 10

Movement certificates EUR.1 shall be made out on the appropriate form, a specimen of which is given in Annex V to this Protocol, in one or more of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up, and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink and in capital letters.

Each certficate shall measure 210 x 297 mm.A tolerance of up to plus 8 mm or minus 5 mm in the long/4 may be allowed. The paper used must be white sized writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 grams per square meter. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

./...

The Member States of the Community and Israel may reserve the right to to print the certificates themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number by which it can be identified.

Article 11

Movement certificates EUR.1 shall be submitted to Customs authorities in the importing State, in accordance with the procedures laid down by the State. The said authorities may require a translation of a certificate. They may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the goods meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 12

Form EUR.2 shall be completed by the exporter. It shall be made out in one of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If it is handwritten, it must be completed in ink and incapital letters. Form EUR.2 shall be composed of two parts, each part being 210 x 148 mm. The paper used shall be white paper dressed for writing not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 64 grams per square meter. Form EUR.2

The Member States of the Community and Israel may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by printers they have approved. In addition, each part must bear the distinctive sign attributed to the approved printer and a serial number.

> In the latter case each form must include a reference to such approval.

> > ./...

Article 13

10

A form EUR.2 shall be completed for each postal consignment. After completing and signing the two parts of the form, the exporter shall, in the case of consignments by parcel post attach the two parts to the despatch note. In the case of consignments by letter post, the exporter shall attach Part 1 firmly to the consignment and insert Part 2 inside it.

These provisions do not exempt the exporters from complying with any other formalities required by customs or postal regulations.

Article 14

- 1. The Community and Israel shall admit goods sent as small packages to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage as originating products benefiting from the Agreement without requiring the production of a movement certificate EUR.1, or the completion of a EUR.2 form, provided that such goods are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the conditions required for the application of these provisions, and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration.
- 2. Importations which are occasional and consist solely of goods for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as importations by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is in view. Furthermore, the total value of these goods must not exceed 60 units of account in the case of small packages or 200 units of account in the case of the contents of travellers' personal luggage.

Goods sent from the Community or from Israelfor exhibition in another country and sold after the exhibition for importation into Israel or into the Community shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement on condition that the goods meet the requirements of this Protocol entitling them to be recognized as originating in the Community or in Israel and provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the Customs authorities that :

- (a) an exporter has consigned the goods from the Community or from Israel to the country in which the exhibition is held and has cxhibited them there;
- (b) the goods have been sold or otherwise dispoed of by the exporter to someone in Israelor in the Community;
- (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to Israelor to the Community in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;
- (d) The goods have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
- 2. A movement certificate EUR.1 must be produced to the Customs authorities in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the nature of the goods and the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

./...

Article

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural of crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods, and during which the goods remain under customs control.

- 12 -

Article 16

In order to ensure the proper application of the provisions of this Title, the Member States of the Community and Israel shall assist each other, through their respective Customs administrations, in checking the authenticity and accuracy of movement certificates EUR.1 and the declarations by the exporters on forms EUR.2.

The Joint Committee shall be authorized to take any decision necessary for the methods of administrative cooperation to be applied at the due time in the Community and in Israel.

Article 17

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up or causes to be drawn up either a form EUR.2 or a document which contains incorrect particulars for the purpose of obtaining a movement certificate EUR.1 enabling goods to be accepted as eligible for preferential treatment.

./..:

TITLE III

Prov'sions ticle 18

1. The Community and Israel shall take any measures necessary to enable movement certificates EUR.1 as well as form; EUR.2 to be submitted, in accordance with Articles 11 and 12 of this Protocol, from the day on which the Agreement enters into force.

2. The certificates of type A.IL.1 as well as forms A.IL.2 may be used until stocks are exhausted.under the conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Article 19

The Community and Israel shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

Article 20

The Explanatory Notes, Lists A, B and C and the specimen movement certificate EUR.1 and the model of form EUR.2 form shall form an integral part of this Protocol.

Article 21

Goods which conform to the provisions of Title I and which, on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, are either being transported or being held in the Community or Israel in temporary storage, in bonded warchouses or in free zones, may be allowed to benefit from the provisions of the Agreement, subject to the submission - within four months of that date - to the Customs authorities of the importing State of a movement certificate EUR.1, drawn up retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

Article 22

- 1. Unless the Joint Committee decides otherwise, the products envisaged in Article 1 of Protocols No 1 and 2 not originating in the Community or in Israel used in manufacture may not be object of drawback or benefit from an exemption from customs duties in any form as from 1 January 1984.
- 2. In this and the following articles, the term "customs duties" also mean charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties.

Article 23

- 1. Until 1 July 1977, the provisions of the last sentence of Article 1 (2) (b) are not applicable to products originating in Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom, which have been the object, in Israel, of insufficient working or processing, as listed in Article 3 (2), when the products obtained are imported into the Community as originally constituted.
- 2. Originating products of the Community obtained in the Community from originating products of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom as a result of insufficient working or processing, as listed in Article 3 (2), are subject, at import into Israel to the duties laid down for these three countries.

Article 24

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of the present Protocol.

. 14. -

Explanatory Notes

Note 1 - Article 1

The terms "the Community" or "Israel" shall also cover the territorial waters of the Member States of the Community or of Israel respectively.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which fish caught is worked or processed shall be considered as part of the territory of the State to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 4.

Note 2 - Article 1

In order to determine whother the goods originate in a Member State or in Israel it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

Note 3 - Article 1

Packing shall be considered as forming a whole with the goods contained thereir. The provision, however, shall not apply to packing which is not of a type normally used for the goods contained therein and which has an independent value for use of a durable nature, apart from its function as packing.

Note 4 - Article'2 (f)

The term "their vessels" shall apply only to vessels:

(a) which are registered and recorded in a Member State of the Community or in Israel,

• 16 -

- (b) which sail under the flag of a Nember State of the Community or of Israel,
- (c) which are at least 50 % owned by nationals @f Mamber States of the Community or of Israel or by a company with its head office in one of those states, of which the manager or managers, chairman of the board o: directors or of the supervisory board and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of the Member States of the Community or of Israel and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
- (d) of which the captain and officers are all nationals of the Member States of the Community or of Israel;
- (c) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of the Mcmber States of the Community or of Israel.

Note 5 - Article 4

"Ex-works price" shall mean the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the products used in manufacture.

"Customs value" shall be understood as meaning the customs value laid down in the Convention concerning the Valuation of Goods for Customs purposes signed in Brussels on 15 December 1950.

./...

Note 6 - Article 8

Where a movement certificate EUR.1 relates to goods originally imported from a Member State of the Community or from ^{Israel} and re-exported in the same state, the new certificates issued by the re-exporting State must show in which State the original movement certificate was issued.

Note 7 - Article 22

. .

"Draw-back or remission of any kind granted from customs duties" shall mean any arrangement for refund or remission, partial or complete, of customs duties applicable to products used in manufacture, provided that the said provision concedes, expressly or in effect, the repayment or non-charging or the non-imposition when goods obtained from the said products are exported but not when they are retained for home use.

- 18 -

List of working or processing operations which result in a change of tariff heading withous conferring the status of "originating" products on the product undergoing such operations, or conferring this status only subject to certain gonditions

.. .

Customs Tariff Labaing No	Products obtained 1 Description	Working or processing that Joes not confer the status of utiginating produces	Korking or precenting that confers the security of originating pro-laces when the allowing conductors are not
• ? • = • •	······································	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·····
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of meat and edible meat offals of heading Nos_02.01 and 02.04	
03.02	Fish, dryed, salted or in brine, smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Manufacture frem products of Chapter 3	
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened	Preserving, concentrating, or adding sugar to milk or cream of heading No 04.01	•
04.03	Butter '	Manufacture from milk or cream	
04.04	Cheese and curd	Manufacture from 'products of heading Nos 04.01, 04.02 and 04.03	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	Freezing of vegetables	
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of vegetables of heading No 07.01	•
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Drving, dehydration, evaporation, cutting, grinding, powdering of vegetables of heading Nos 07.01 to 07.03	: .
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Freezing of fruit	
•	Fruit provisionally preserved for example, by sulphur dioxide cas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but- unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit of heading Nos 08.01 to 08.09	
	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Drying of fruit	- *
11.01	Cercal flours	Manufacture from cereals	•
	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Manufacture from cereals	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

·List A (continued)

	Products manufactured	Working or processing which does	Working or processing which confer
CCT Beading No	Description	Bot confer the status of 'originating product'	the status of foresting which contra- the status of foresting product
11,03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05	Manufacture from dried legumi- nous vegetables	
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Manufacture from fruits of Chapter 8	
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	Manufacture from potatoes	• •
11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06	Manufacture from products of heading No 07.06	
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	Manufacture from cereals	•
11.08	Starches; inulin	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10, or from potatoes or other products of Chapter 7	•
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Manufacture from wheat or wheat flours	•
i15.01 -	Lard, other pigfat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent extracted	Manufacture from products of heading No 02.05	
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including 'premier jus') obtained from those	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.06	•
15.04	unrendered fats Fats and oils, of, fish and	Manufacture from products of	•
15.06	Fats and oils, of fish and marine animals, whether or not re- Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	•
x 15.07	Fixed venetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, but not including Chinawood oil, myrtle-wax, Japan wax or oil of	Manufacture from products of Chapters 7 and 12	• • •
	tung nuts, oleo-cocca seeds or oiticica seeds; also not including oils of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes other than the manufacture of edible products	· · ·	
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	•
16.02 16.04	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal Prepared or preserved fish, fn- cluding caviar and caviar sub- stitutes	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2 Manufacture from products of Chapter 3	• • •
	Crustqceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3	

List A (continued)

• <u></u>	Products manufactured		
CCT heading No	Description	Working or processing which does not confer the status of 'originating product'	Working or processing which confers the status of "originating pinduit" when the following conditious are not
17.02	Other sugar ; sugar syrups; artificial noney (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	Manufacture from any product	•
17.04 17.05	Sugar confectionery, not contain- ing cocoa Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar is any proportion	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
18.06	Chocolate as d other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	•
19.01	Malt extract	Manufacture from products of heading No 11.07	•
19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa	Manufacture from cereals and derivatives thereof, meat and milk, or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30 % of the value of the finished prod- uct	•
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products		Hanufacture from durum wheat
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other statches	Manufacture from potato starch	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (putied tike, corn- flakes and similar products)	Manufacture from any product otner than of Chapter 17 (1) or in which the value of the products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the value of the finished pro- duct	• • ••
9.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharma- centical use, scaling waters, rice paper, and similar products	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	•
9.07		Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	▼ ,
		Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	

(1) This rule does not apply where the use of maize of the "zea indurata" type or "durum wheat" is concerned.

.

- 21 -

•

,**-**

•

•

.

List A (continue.1)

.

•••

•

	Producis manufactured	In the second second second second	Working or processing which confer-
CCT heading No	Description	Working or processing which does not copies the status of "originating product"	the status of forcessing which contrain the status of force and the pic data' when the following conditions are one
20.01	Vegetables and fruit repared or preserved, by vinegat or acette acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	frozen or preserved temporatily or preserved in vinegar	
20.02	Venciables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acctic acid	Preserving vegetables fresh or frozen	
20.03	Fuit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 302 of the value of the	
20.01	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, place or crystallized)	finished product	
c 20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, frait purées and fruit pastes, being conked preparations, containing added sugar	•	
26.05	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		• • • • •
	A. Nuts		Monufacture, without added sugar or spirit, in which the value of the constituent foriginating products of heading Nos 0001, 0008 and 12.01, represents at least 64%, or the value of the manufactured product
	B. Other fruits	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
	Fruit juices (including grape must), whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing, spith	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	

-

.

• • • •

.

- 22 -

;	Products inanufactured	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····
CCT cading No	Description	"Working on protesting which does not content the status of "originating product"	Working or processing which coolers the status of fortginating product when the following contaitions are met
	l / : · i		
: 21.01	Roasted chicory and extracts thereof	Manufacture from chicory roots, fresh or drived	1
2 1.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form homogenized food preparations	Manufacture from products of reading No 20.02	
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured acrated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07	Manufacture from fruit juices (*) or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30 ° o of the value of the finished prod- uct	•
22.06	Veriabuths, and other wines of fresh gropes floyoured with aro- matic extracts	Manufacture from products of heading No 68.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	•
	· · · ·		ب
	-		•
22 .08	Filipl alcohol or neutral spirits, indenatured, of a streamth of 80° or higher; departiced spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	Manufacture from products of heading No 05.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
· 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; com- pound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.03	•
22 .10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	· · · ·

This rule does not apply where fruit juices of pineapple, lime and grapefruit are concerned.

.

٦

•

List A (cont'd)

			List A (cont'd)
	Products ubtained	-	Weaking a second of the second
Customs Tariff beading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
ex 23.03	Residues' from the manufacture of maize starch (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 %	Manufacture from maize or maize flour	
23.04	by weight Oil-cake and other residues (except dreg.) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	Manufacture from various prod- ucts	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other prepara- tions of a kind used in animal	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk,	•
	feeding	sugar and molasses	
ex 24.02	Cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco		Manufacture from products heading No 24.01 of which least 70% by quantity a "originating products"
x 28.38	Aluminium sulphate		Manufacture in which the val of the products used does not e ceed 50% of the value of 6 finished product
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not ex- ceed 50% of the value of the finished product
; 31.05	Other 'fertilizers; 'goods of the present chapter in tablets, loz- enges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	•	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not ex ceed 50% of the value of the finished product
32.06	Colour lakes	Manufacture from materials of heading No 32.04 or 32.05 (1)	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as lumino- phores	Mixing of oxides or salts of Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk barium carbonate and satin white (*)	
	• •	and the second s	· · ·
33. 05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, includ- ing such products suitable for medicinal uses	- heading No 33.01 (')	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues		Manufacture from maize o potatoes ~
-	- F	1	1

.

..

•	Products obtained	Working or processing that does not	. Working or processing that confers the
ustoms Tariil heading No	Description	confer the status of originating products.	status of originating products when the originations are net
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.02 (1)	•
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized; unex- posed, perforated or not	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 (1)	•
37.04	Sensitized plates and film, ex- posed but not developed, negative or positive	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 or 37.02 (1)	•
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungi- cides, weed-killers, anti-sprout- ing products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dress- ings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxili- ary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used cloes no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxida- tion inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and smilar prepared additives for mineral oils, exclud- ing prepared additives for lubri- cants		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not ex- ceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire-extin- guishing grenades		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not e ceed 50% of the value of the finished product
•			• •
			• •

(1) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

- 24--

:

- 25 -

List A (cont'd)

•	Products obtained		•
Customs Tariff beading No	, Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	,' -··· ·	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not ex- ecced 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.19	Chemical products and prepara- tions of the chemical or allied industries (including those con- sisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or in- cluded, excluding:	• • •	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not ex- cred 50% of the value of the finished product
	- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil;	·· · ·	_
	 Naphthenic acids and their non-water-soluble salts; esters of naphthenic acids; 	•	
•	 Sulphonaphthenic acids and their non-water-soluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids; 		
•	 Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines, thio- phenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts; 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
• • •	- Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes;		
	- Ion exchangers;	•	•
	- Catalysts; - Getters for vacuum tubes;		
•	- Refractory cements or mortars		
• •	and similar preparations;	•	
	- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas;		
	 Carbon (excluding that in artificial graphite of heading No 38.01) of metallo-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures 		
ex 39.02	Polymerization products		Manufacture in which the value
		•	of the products used does not ex- ceed 50% of the value of the finished product
	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not ex- ceed 50% of the value of the finished product
•			
		· · · ·	
Į		•	• •

t

ŝ

;

1

ב אוזי שו ל יושר אפישט אמקינרישפיש

- 20 -

List A (cont'd)

2

•	Products obtained .		•
Customs Teril beading No	, Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating preducts when the following conditions are met
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvul- canized natural or synthetic rub- ber, other, than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not ex- ceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
•	natural or synthetic rubber com- pounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with car-		•
•	bon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addi- tion of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	•	•• · · · · ·
41.08	Patent leather and imitation pa- tent leather; metallized leather		Varnishing or metallizing of
•	•		leather of heading Nos 41.02 to 41.07 (other than skin leather of crossed Indian sheep and of Ia- dian goat or kid, not further pre- pared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles)
•			in which the value of the skin leather used does not exceed \$0% of the value of the finished product
43.03	Articles of furskin	Making up from furskin in plates, crosses and similar forms (heading No ex 43.02) (')	•
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings		Manulacture from boards not cut to size
45.03	Articles of natural cork		Manufacture from products of heading No 45.01
48,06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not other- wise printed, in rolls or sheets	•	Manufacture from paper pulp
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspon- dence cards; boxes, poucnes, wal- lets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper sta- tionery		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not ex- ceed 50% of the value of the finished product
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape		Manufacture from paper pulp
·			• •
	• • •		• • •
1	:		•

....

•

÷2

1	Products obtained		
Customs Tatiff heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	•	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, prin- ted by any process, with or with- out trimmings	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	
. 49.1 0	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	
50.04 (¹)	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products other than those of headin No 50.04
\$0.05 (')	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.03,
50.06 (')	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	1. 17 1 7	Manufacture from products of heading No 50.03.
\$0.07 (')	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	an a	Manufacture from products of heading No 50.01 to 50.02
: 50.08 (')	Imitation catgut of silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.01 or from prod- ucts of heading No 50.03, neither carded nor combed
\$0.09 (*)	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.02 or 50.03
5 0.10 (°)	Woven fabrics of noil silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.02 or 50.03
	Yarn of man-made fibres (contin- nous), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical prod- ucts or textile pulp
	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	•	Manufacture from chemical prod- ucts or textile pulp
. ·	•	•	

(1) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

(?) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be meet in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials or which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This tale, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight dues not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

(i) to 20 % where the material in question is yarn made of polyarethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped. falling within heading Nos ex \$1.01 and ex \$8.07;

(ii) to 30 % where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material, whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

List A (cont'd)

	Products obtained		·
Custorns Tariff Acading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers th status of originating products when th following conditions are net
51.03 (')	Yarn of man-made fibres (contin- nous), put up for retail sale	,* -** • •	Manufacture from chemical prod ucts or textile pulp
\$1.04 (¹)	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including wo- ven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No \$1.01 or \$1.02		Manufacture from chemical prod ucts or textile pulp
52.01 (')	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process		Manufacture from chemical prod ucts, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontin uous man-made fibres or thei waste, neither carded nor combec
52.02 (°)	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like		Manufacture from chemical prod ucts, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontin ouus man-made fibres or thei waste
• 53.06 (1)	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products on heading No \$3.01 or \$3.03
53. 07 (')	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	and and a second se Second second	Manufacture from products a heading No \$3.01 or \$3.03
53. 08 (*)	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	. • •···	Manufacture from raw fine and mal hair of heading No \$3.02
\$3.09 (')	Yarn of horschair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	••••	Manufacture from raw coarse and mal hair of heading No 53.02 o from raw horsehair of heading No 05.03
53.10 (')	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool; of horschair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials o heading Nos 05.03 and 53.01 to 53.04
53.11 (*)	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		Manufacture from materials o heading Nos 53.01 to 53.05
53.12 (*)	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair		Manufacture from products o heading Nos 53.02 to 53.05
. ·	•	•	• • •

^(?) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textule materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textule materials whose weight does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of textule materials incorporated.

⁽⁷⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be nucl in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials incorporated.
(7) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be nucl in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This proceeding to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shill be increased:
(i) to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex \$1.01 and ex \$8.07;
(ii) to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding \$ min formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material, whether or not envered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transpirent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

2

I

List A (cont'd)

	Products obtained	1	LIST A (conra)
Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating reducts when the following conditions are met
53.13 (°)	Woven fabrics of horsehair		Manufacture from horsehair of heading No 05.03
\$4.03 (')	Flax or rainie yarn, not put up for retail sale	of beeding	Manufacture from products of heading No 54.01 neither carded nor combed or from products ng No 54.02
\$4.04 (*)	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No \$4.01 or \$4.02
\$4.05 (*)	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	••	Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
\$\$.05 (*)	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	•	Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
\$5.06 (')	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.07 (*)	Cotton gauze		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
\$5.08 (*)	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton	.	Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55. 09 (*)	Other woven fabrics of cotton		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
\$6.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical prod- ucts or textile pulp
\$6.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)		Manufacture from chemical prod- ucts or textile pulp
	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man- made fibres (continuous or dis- continuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spin- ning		Manufacture from chemical prod- ucts or textile pulp
	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical prod- ucts or textile pulp
•	•		•

(*) For yorn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this fits must also be mer in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed varn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be need in inspect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be need in inspect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the nuved fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.
(*) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials of which the nuved fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
(b) to 20% where the miterial in question is yarn made of polyutethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gamped, falling within heading Nos ev \$1.01 and \$27.807;
(b) to 30% where the miterial in question is varn of a width not exceeding 5 mm tormed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium of a failing of atthicial playtic material, whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of atticial playtic material.

.... ..

.

.

.

.

.

......

List A (cont'd)

- 30	÷
-	-

	. Products obtained		Working or processing that confers the
Customs Tariff beading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	following conditions are rate
\$6.05 (1)	Ya: of man-made fibres (dis- continuut or waste), not put up for secul sale	.	Manifacture from chemical prod- ucts or textile pulp
\$6.05 (¹)	Yarn of man-made fibres (dis- continuous or waste), put up for retail sale	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Manufacture from chemical prod- ucts or textile pulp
\$6.07 (*)	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03
\$7. 05 (1)	Yarn of true hemp		Manulacture from raw true hemp
57 .06 (*)	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03	~	Manufacture from raw jute. jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
57 .07 (')	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from raw vegetable textile fibres of heading No 57.02 or 57.04
\$7.08	Paper yarn		Manufacture from products of Chapter 47, from chemical prod- ucts, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man- made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
\$7. 09 (*)	Woven fabrics of true hemp	···· ·	Manufacture from products of heading No 57.01
\$7.1 0 (*)	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fabrics of heading No \$7.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
57.11 (°)	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from materials of heading No 57.02 or 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
			•

¹⁶⁾ For varn composed of two or more textile insterials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings noder which parts of the other textile materials of which the mixed varn is composed would be class thed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10 % or the total weight of textile materials incorporated.
16) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings noder under which fabric of the other textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed taxin is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This successed to the other textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This successed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This successed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This factor apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This factor apply to apply the apply the apply to apply the provide textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage thall be mixer as a barrier of advected exceed and the other textile materials incorporated.

percentife shall be increased. (b) to 20% where the material in question is yarm inside of polyurethane segmented with itexible segments of polyeiher, whether or not gimped, falling within heading. Not exist 01 and existing is yarm of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial physic material, whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

.

2

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		List A (cont'd)
	Producis obtained	Working or processing that dues not confer the statut of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the
Customs Tailff heading No	Description		following conditions are met
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	• •	Manufacture from paper, from chemical products, textile pulp of from natural textile fibres, dis- continuous man-made fibres of their waste
•	•	• •	
\$8.01 (')	Carpets, carpeting and tugs, knot- ted (made up or not)		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, \$1.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
58.02 (')	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03. 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from coir yarn of head- ing No 57.07
58.04 (')	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton of heading No 55.08 and fabrics of heading No 58.05)	-	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.05 (*)	Narrow woven fabrics, and nar- row fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No \$8.06		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58. 06 (')	Woven labels, hadges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like		Manutacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
	• •	•	•
	•	۰	· .
			•
	. Ι		
l l			

(7) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which products of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10 ** of the total weight of textile inaterials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

(i) to 20% where the product in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nus ex SLUI and ex SR07;
(ii) to 30% where the product in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 min formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material, whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glaced by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

٠		Products obtained		· · · · · ·
	Customs Tatiff heading No	• Description	Working or processing that dues, not conder the searce of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the fullowing conditions are met
•	\$8.08 (')	Tulle and other net fabrics (but nor including woven, knitted or crocheted labrics), plain		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
6 7 ·	58.09 (°)	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knited or crocheted fabrics), figured; mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	,	Manufacture from mascrials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
	58.10 '	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		Manufacture in which the value of the product used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
	\$9. 01 (7)	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	-	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
£3	\$9.02 (°)	Folt and articles of felt, what or not impregnated or coated with the exception of needled felt	9 ° .	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
22 SA	-	Seedled felt whether or in- pregnated or coated	- · · · ·	Hanufacture from natural fibres or te pulp or from fibre or continuous polypropylene filament of which ine denomination of the filaments is les than 8 denier and of which the value does not exceed 40 % of the value of the finished product
•	\$9.03 (')	Bonded Thre fabrics, similar bon- ded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
•	\$9 .04 (')	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	· · · ·	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No \$7.07
	(1) EQ.23	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and inade-up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cord- age or rope	•	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
•	\$9.05 (°)	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn 'of heading No 57.07
,	\$9.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or anylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting convas; buck- tam and similar fabrics for hat		Manufacture from yarn

I

.

ş

(f) For products composed of two or more textile insterials, the conditions shown in this list must also be net in respect of each of the headings under which products of the other textile insterials on which the must deproduct is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10%, of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This precedence which the invested is an exceed to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10%, of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This precedence that more set?
(b) to 20% where the product in question is sorn made of polyarethane segmented with flexible segments of polycher, whether or not gamped, falling within heading. Not set \$100, and ex \$60%.
(ii) to 30% where the product in question is sorn or a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a cure consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plays of a not covered with aluminium powder, this cure having been inserted and sloed by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plays material.

الاراجة جرير يتسب الارجا وسوابية الارتمار وال

ł

4

)

2

. •

.....

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Products obtained +		<u>.</u>			ng or processing that confers th
Customs Tarif heading No	Descripti	09	Working or proc confer the status of	resing that does of originating p	aducts status	of processing that converse of prignating products when t following conditions are met
39. 08	Textile fabrics coated, covered or h preparations of cell tives or of other ar materials	ulose deriva-	, ,	•		ufacture from yarn
59.09	Textile fabrics coate nated with oil or with a basis of drying	preparations	•		Manu	ifacture from yarn
\$9.10 (')	Linoleum and mater on a textile base manner to linoleum not cut to shape or c as floor coverings; fl consisting of a coatir a textile base, cut to	in a similar , whether or of a kind used oor coverings og applied on	•	• . •		facture either from yarn o textile fibres
59.11	Rubberized textile I than tubberized kni cheted goods	abrics, other tted or cro-	•		Manu	ifacture from yar n
59.12	Textile fabrics other nated or coated; pa being theatrical sce backcloths or the like	inted canvas nery, studio	•		Manu	facture from yarn
	Elastic fabrics and (other than knitted goods) consisting of terials combined v threads	or crocheted textile ma-	· · · ·		Manu •	facture from single yarn
•	Textile hosepiping tubing, with or wit strmour or accessori materials	hout lining,	· • • •	•	headir to \$3. \$6.01	facture from materials o ng Nos 59.01 to 50.03, 53.0 .05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.0 om chemical products o pulp
• • •	Transmission, convey of belts or belting material, whether or r med with metal or ot	, of textile not strength-	•	• •	hcadin to \$3.	facture from materials of In Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.0 05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.0 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.0 om chennical products of pulp
	Fextile fabrics and tex of a kind common nachinery or plant				headin to \$3.0 \$6.01	lacture from materials c g Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.0 05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.0 om chemical products o pulp

(P For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which products of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed vould be classified. This rule, however, deer not approv to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight deer not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials insupported. This percentage shall be intreased:

(i) to 20% where the number in question is varial and polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped.
(ii) to 20% where the number of a short and ex 58.07;
(iii) to 20% where the numerial in question is varial of a width not exceeding 5 mini formed of a core consisting either of a thin strap of aluminium or of a thin of artificial plastic material, whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glob by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two tilms of artificial plastic material.

	Products obtainct		
Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originiting products when the following conditions are met
, ex Chapter 60	Knitted and crocheted goods, excluding knitted or crocheted goods obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or ob- tained directly to shape)	•	Manufacture from natural fibres, carded or combed, from materials of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03 from chemical products or textile pulp (1)
tx 60.92	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rub- berized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or ob- tained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (*)
:x 60.03	Stockings, understockings, socks, anklesocks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not clastic nor tubberized, obtained by sew- ing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (*)
x 60.04	Undergarments, knitted or cro- cheted, not elastic nor rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (*)
x 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized, obtained by sew- ing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (*)
	Other articles, knutted or cro- cheted, elastic or rubberized (in- cluding elastic knee-caps and elas- tic stockings), obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn (*)
		-	•

(!) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be net in respect of each of the headings under which products of the other fextile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This releations not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This precentige shall be increased

(i) to 20% where the product in question is yarn made of polyarethane segmented with flexible segments of polyather, whether or not gimped, fulling watern heading. Nos ex \$1.01 and ex \$3.07.
(ii) to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminim or of a thin or artificial plastic rotterial whether or not covered with illuminum powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two tilns or artificial plastic material.

(*) Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heiding do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of all the textile inaterials incorporated.

)

			- 35 -	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	List A (cont's;
	Customs Tariff heading No	Products obtained Description	Working or processing that does not	Working or processing that confers the status of Drightanne products when the following conditions, are net
:	61.01 ·	Men's and boys' outer garments		Manufacture from yarn (1) (7)
ex	61.01 ex 61.02	Fire resisting equipme of cloth covered by for of aluminised polyester Women's, girls' and infants' outer	oil , o er e	anufacture from uncoated cloth f which the value does not xceed 40 % of the value of the inished product (1) (2) Manufacture from yarm (") (")
ex	61.02	Fire resisting equips of cloth covered by a of aluminised polyest	foil o ter e	anufacture of uncoated cloth f which the value does not xceed 40 % of the value of the inished product (1) (2)
. •		. *•	· · · ·	• .
r (ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, embroidered	•	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40° • of the value of the finished product (*)
	61.03	Men's and boy's undergarments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs		Manufacture from yarn (') (')
	61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under- garments	•	Manufacture from yarn (') (*)
(Fx 61.05	Handkerchiefs, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (1) (2)
•	ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, embroidered	· · · ·	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40 % of the value of the finished product (1)
. •	EX 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantil- las, veils and the like, not em- broidered	·	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn of natural textile fibres or discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, or from chemical products or textile pulp (1) (7)
·	ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantil- las, veils and the like, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40 % of the value of the finished product (*)
	61.07	Ties, bow tics and cravats		Manufacture from yarn (1) (2)
•	en 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice- fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, not embroidered	•	Manufacture from yarn (1) (2)
	tx 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice- fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered	•	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (?)

(?) Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.
(?) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fibric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.
(?) For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the textile materials incorporated.

.....

, Products obtained		-	
Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Norking or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender- belts, brassieres, braces, suspend- ers, garters and the like (includ- ing such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not	•	Manufacture from yarn (') (?)
61.10	elastic Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods		Manufacture from yarn (') (')
	Fire resistant equipme of cloth covered by fo of aluminised polyeste	pil	Manufacture of uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40 % of the value of the finishe product (1) (2)
61.11	Made-up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, mulfs, sleeve protectors, pockets)	• .	Manufacture from yarn (1) (1)
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets		Manufacture from unbleached yarn of Chapters 50 to 56 (*) (*)
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles; not em- broidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (*) (*)
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles; em- broidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not em- broidered, the value of which does not exceed 40 % of the value of the finished product
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Manufacture from chemical prod- ucts, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man- made fibres or their waste (?) (?)
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sun- blinds, tents and camping goods		Manufacture from single un- bleached yarn (*) (*)
62.05	Other made-up fextile articles (including dress patterns)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used dues not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but with- out outer soles, of any material except metal	
	•		· ·
•			

- 36 -

(1) Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tartiff brading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained it their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the "excile materials incorporated.
 (2) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.
 (3) For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all textile materials incorporated.

		- 37 -	
	• •	•	
. •	• •	· ·	•
	•		•
	······	•	• List A (cont'd
	Products obtained	·	
Custons Tarifi heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not cunfer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers th status of originating products when th following conditions are met
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear fall- ing within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any ma- terial except metal	•
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any ma- terial except metal	
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but with- out outer soles, of any material except metal	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from textile fibres
· ·	Hats and other headgear (includ- ing hair-nets), knitted or cro- cheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimined		Manufacture either from yarn o from textile fibres
	Umbrellas and sunshades (in- cluding walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella reits and garden and similar unbrellas)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
	·		°0 - °
. (including flashed or wired glass)	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	······································

• tx 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectan- gular shape, or bent or other- wise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass	rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of rough- ended or laminated glass, shaped or not	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	

- 33 -

1 Live A (courted) .

÷

•	Products obtained .		Working or processing that confers the
Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Working or processing that dues not confer the status of originating products	status of originating products when the tollowing conditions are mer
71.15	'Articles consisting of, or incorpo- rating, pearls, precious or semi- precious stones ((natural, syn- thetic or reconstructed)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet- bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel, pieces toughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06	1
73.08	Iron or steel coils re-rolling	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.09	Universal plates, of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07 or 73.08	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold- finished (including precision- made); hollow mining-drall steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	•
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold- finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled- clements	or 73.13	
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel. hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of heading Nos. 73.07 to 73.09 or 73.13	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09	: :
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.10	
73.16	Railway and tramway track con- struction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedger, sole plates, chairs, chair wedger, sole plates, these plates), rail clips, bed-plates, these and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails		Manufacture from products c heading No 73.06
			•

(?) Chara proving or do not really a local de products are ablamed from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions had down at 1 st 0.

39 -

•

ł

			List A (cont'
1	Products obtained	•	•
Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working of processing that confers to status of originating products when to following conditions are met
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high- pressure hydro-electric conduits	• •	Manufacture from products heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07 heading No 73.15 in the form specified in heading Nos 73.0 and 73.07
74.03	Wrought hars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire	•	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product (1)
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
74.0 5	Copper foil (whether or not em- bossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing ma- terial), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0-15 mm		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (*)
74.06	Copper powder and flakes		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 30 % of the value of the finished product (*)
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars, of copper		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (1)
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for ex- ample, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper		Manufacture in which the valu or the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product (3)
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and simi- lar containers, for any material (other than compressed or lique- fied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product (1)
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	•	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product (1)
	•		

•

ļ

j

: j ÷ 1 Ŧ

(?) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions land down in: List B.

List A (cont'd)

Products obtained		1	Nighting on anomalous that confirm the	
Customs Tatifi beading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met	
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar ma- terials (including endless bands), of copper wire	, ^{(*}	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)	
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (1)	
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of cop- per	•	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (')	
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of cop- per		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (⁴)	
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed S0% of the value of the finished product (1)	
74.16	Springs, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (*)	
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (¹)	
74.18	Other articles of a kind com- monly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (')	
74,19	Other articles of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (1)	
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product(')	
			· ·· ·	

مر4

(?) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

1

	· •.		
. •	•		List A (cont d
	Products obtained	[. · ·	Working or processing that confers th
ustoms Tariff heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	status of originating products when it following conditions are met
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes	•	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does ne exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product ()
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	•	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used cloes no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (*)
75.05	Electroplating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product (1)
75.06	Other articles of nickel .		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product (3)
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; alu- minium wire	· • • •	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strips, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perfor- ated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (exclud- ing any backing) not exceeding 0-20 mm		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
7 6.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product
76. 07	Tube and pipe fittings (for ex- ample, joints, clows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product
•			

¥

		· - +2 -	
	•	· · ·	•
ist A (cont'	d)		
	Products obtained	Working or processing that does not	Working or processing that confets the status of originating products when the
lustoms Tariff heading No	Description	confer the status of originating products	fattis of orginating products when the following conditions are met
76.08	Structures, complete or incom- plete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for ex- ample, hangars and other build- ings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roof-	•	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
	ing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, 'pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rode, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	•	•
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or ther- mal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsil le tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the convey- ance or packing of goods	····	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
76.11	Containers of aluminium for com- pressed or liquefied gas		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
 76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	•••	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, rein- forcing fabric and similar mate- rials, of aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	1	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of alu- minium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
76.16	Other articles of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

List A (cont'd)

Products obtained		·	Working or processing that confers the
Customs Tatiff heading No	Description	Working or processing that dues not confer the status of originating products	status of orginating products when the following conditions are muct
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; mag- nesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product
	magnesium; hollow bars, of mag- nesium		· ·
77.03	Other articles of magnesium		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	•	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product (1)
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product (1)
78.04 [.]	Lead foil (whether or not em- bossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing ma- terial), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of th finished product (1)
	m*; lead powders and flakes		
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for ex- ample, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends)	. ·	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
78.06	Other articles of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (1)
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does no exceed $50^{\circ/\circ}$ of the value of the finished product
	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	•	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) The particular provisions do not apply when the products are obtained from products which have acquired the character of originating products by meetin the conditions set out in List B.

......

	Pzoducts obtained		Working or processing that confers th
Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	status of originating marked that contents in following conditions are nict
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated build- ing components, of zinc		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of th finished product
7 9.06	Other articles of zine		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	-	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	•	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin pow- ders and flakes	···	Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
80.05 ` 	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for ex- ample, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin		Manufacture in which the valu of the products used does no exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, bor- ing, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screwdriving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock-drilling bits		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the ma terials and parts used does no exceed 40 % of the value of the finished product (1)
	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical ap- pliances		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the ma- terials and parts used does no exceed 40% of the value of the finished product (¹)
<i>,</i>	· · · · ·		, · ·
			· · · ·

(?) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

	Products obtained	· · · · ·	Working of protosing the matter to
astoms Tariff heading No	Description	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Wosking or processing shat confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechani- cal appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and re- frigerating equipment (electrical and other) (No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (ex No 84.41)	, *	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40 % of the value of the finished product (1)
	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40 % s of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50 % s in
•		•	value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including fur- niture for sewing machines		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and patts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that:
			(a) at least 50 % in value of the materials and parts (1) lised for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originat- ing products, and
· .			(b) the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are orig- inating products
apter 85	Electrical machinery and equip- ment; parts thereof; excluding products of heading No 85.14 or 85.15	•	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40 % of the value of the finished product
	Microphones and stands therefor; oudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40 % of the value of the finished product, and provided that:
			(a) at least 50 % in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products, and
	•		 (b) the value of the non or ginating transistors us does not exceed 3 % of the value of the finish product (2)

- (1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
 - (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
 - (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - (i) the value of the imported products,
 - (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

(2) This percentage is not cumulative with the 60 % .

• :		Próducts obtained	Nucleo of processing that does not
Customs (T heading ?	ar ír No	Description	Working of processing that does not working of processing that controls the status of originating products share of originating products following conditions are not following conditions are not
	۰۰۰۰ ۱		· · ·
85.15	-	Radiotelegraphic and radiotele- phonic transmission and reception apparatus; radioforonideasting and television transmission and recep- tion apparatus (including re- ceivers incorporating sound re- corders or reproducers) and tele- vision cameras; radio navientional aid apparatus, radar apparatus	Working, processing or estembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: (a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts () used are originating products, and
l		and radio remote control appa- ratus	(b) the value of the non originating tran- sistors used does not exceed 3 % of th finished product (2)
Chapter 1	86	Railway and transway locomo- tives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and transway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
er Chapter 8	87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No \$7.09	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materia's and parts used does not ever a 40 % of the value of the finished product
87.09		Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles futed with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating material and parts used does not exceed 40% of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating products
ex hapter 9		Optical, photographic, cinemato- graphic, measuring, checking, pre- cision, medical and surgical instru- ments and apparatus and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 90.05, 90.07, 90.08, 50.12 or 90.26	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the matorials and parts used does not excess 40% of the value of the finished product

- 46 -

÷

- (1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
 - (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assemblis carried out;
 - (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article / of this Protocol determining:
 - (i) the value of the imported products,

(ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

(2) This percentage is not cumulative with the 60 %.

			List A (cont'd)
Customs Tariff heading No	Products obtained *	Working or processing that dues not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of orienations products when the following conditions are rist
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	, "	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% or the
•			value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50° • in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating pro- ducts
90.07	Photographic comeras; photo- graphic flashlight apparatus	•	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed $40^\circ \cdot$ of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least $50^\circ \cdot \circ$ in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating pro- ducts
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, pro- jectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40° of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50° in value of the materials and parts (1) used are originating pro- ducts
90,12 ·	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or pro- jecting the image		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40° of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50° /o in value of the materials and parts (4) used are originating pro- ducts
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters, calibrating meters therefor		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the fuished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (*) used are originating pro- ducts
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 91.04 or 91.08		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product

- (1) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
 - (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiall price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assent is carried out;
 - (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article's of this Protocol determining:
 - (i) the value of the imported products,
- (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin,

!	<u> </u>	Products obtained	Wather as an firme the fair and	Working or processing that confern the
Cu h	stoms Tarifi cading No 1.	Description	Working or precisions that does not confer the status of originating products	status of onlinearing products which the following conditions are net
	91.04	Other clocks		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and patts (?), used are originating pro- ducts
	91.08	Clock movements, assembled		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts (*) used are originating pro- ducts
Cha	ex pter 92	Musical instruments; sound re- corders and reproducers; tele- vision image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic; parts and accessories of such articles; excluding products of heading No 92.11		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40 ° of the value of the finished product
\$		Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record- players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic		Assembly in which the value of 'non-originating' components and parts does not exceed 40 % of the value of the manufactured product, provided that:
:				the value of the non originating transistors used does not exceed 3 of the finished product (2)
Chapte	tr 93 A th	rms and ammunition; parts ercol	of cx	anulacture in which the value the products used does not ceed 50% of the value of the ished product

- or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article !... of this Protocol determining:

 - (i) the value of the imported products,(ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.
- (2) This percentage is not cumulative with the 60 %.

C

	•		
			•
List A (cont	°d) · ! ProJucts obtained		1 •
Customs Tariff beading No	1	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are suct
96. 02	Other brooms and brushes (in cluding brushes of a kind use as parts of machines); paint rol lers; squeegees (other than rolle squeegees) and mops	d	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
97.03	Other toys; working models o a kind used for recreational pur poses	f -	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs cuff-links, and press-fasteners, it cluding snap fasteners and press studs; blanks and parts of such articles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons whether or not on spools; ink pads, with or without boxes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50 % of the value of the finished product
			· ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•	• ••		•
	n	· ·	•
	** * *- *-		•
	•• • • •- •	. ···• • • ·	•
	** *- *		•
	** *-	· · · • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
	** *-	· · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	* *- *	• • •	•
	•	• • •	•
	•	· · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	•	• • • •	•
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
•			
•			•
			•
			•

LIST B

,

List of working or processing operations which do not result in a change of tariff heading, but which do confer the status of "originating" products on the products undergoing such operations

.

,

·	Finished products	- Working or processing
Cusioms Tariff heading No	Description	that confers the status of originating products
)) . :	Shellac, seedlac, stick fac and other face;	Incorporation of non-originating materials and parts in boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances. etc., of Chapters 84 to 92, in boilers and radiators of heading No 73.37 and in the pro- ducts contained in headings No 97.07 and Ho 98.03 does not make such products lose their status of originating products, provided that the value of these preducts does not exceed 5 %
13.02	natural gues, resins, gue resins and balsass	Working or processing in which the value of the non originating product does not exceed 50 % of t finished product
ex 15.10	Fatty alcohols	Manufacture from fatty acids
ex 21.03	Prepared mustard	Manufacture from mustard flour
ex 22.09	Whisky of an alcoholic strength of less than 50°	Manufacture from alcohol deriving exclusively from the distillation of cereals and in which the value of the non-originating constituent products does not exceed 15 % of the value of the manufactured product
ex 25.09	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours
ex 25.15	Marble squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing into slabs or sections, polishing, grinding and cleaning of marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, squared by saw- ing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite; agglomerated dolomite (includ- ing tarred dolomite)	Calcination of unworked dolomite
Chapters 28 to 37	Products of the chemical and allied industrics with the exception of phosphate sineral or chemical fertilizer: aluminium-calcium phosphates treated thermically, crushed and pulverized (ex 31.03) and essential oils other thannthose of citrus terpeneluss (ex 33.01)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ax 31.03	Phosphato mineral or chemical fertilizers : aluzinium-calcium phosphatos treated ther- mically, cru shed and pulverized	Crushing and pulverizing of natural aluminium- calcium phosphates treated thermically
x 33,01	Essential oils other than of citrus fruit, terpeneless	Deterpenation of essencial-pils other than of citrus fruit
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products, other than re- rined tall oil (ex 38.03) and sulphate turpen- line, refined	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating naterials used does not exceed 20 % of the value of the finished product
x 38.05	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
38.07	Sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification consisting of the distillation or rcfining of raw sulphate turpentine

- 50 . -

List B least J

		Emished products		
•	Custains Tariñ headirg No	Description	,	Working or processing that confers the scalar of orginating products
ex ,	Chapter 39	Antificial plastic materials, cellulos and esters, crtificial rosins and art de of these actorials, excepting fila nomers (ex 39.02)	e ethers icles sa- s of io-	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
C	ex 39.02	lonomer film	, 1	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid sarily neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and socium

.

.

.

...

<u></u>		List B (crust) - Working or processing that a onfors the status of originating products			
Custoins Tarif heading No	Linished products Description				
. cx 40.01	Slabs of crepp rubber for soles	Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber			
cx 40.07	Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord			
ex 41.01	Sacep- and lamb-skins without the wool	Removing wool from sheep- and lamb-skins in the wool			
ex 41.02	Retained bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather of heading Nos 41.08 to 41.08	Retanning of bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, not further pre- pared than tanned			
er 41.03	Retarned sheep- and lamb-skin leather, except leather of heading Nos 41.06 to 41.08	Retaining of sheep- and lamb-skin leather, not further prepared than tanned			
c x 41.04	Retanned goat- and kid-skin leather, except leather of heading Nos 41.05 to 41.08	Retanning of goat- and kid-skin leather, not further prepared than tanned			
ex 41.05	Other kinds of retanned leather, except leather of heading Nos 41.06 to 41.08	Retaining of other kinds of leather, not further prepared than tanned			
ex 43.02	Assembled furskins	Bleaching, dyeing, dressing, cutting and assembling of tanned or dressed furskins			
ex 50.03	Silk wasta carded or combed	Carding or combing waste silk			
ex 50.09 ex 50.10 ex 51.04 ex 53.11 ex 53.12 ex 53.13 ex 54.03 ex 55.07	Printed fabrics	Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, santorizing, mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47.5 %-of the value of the timshed product			
ex 55.08 ex 55.09 ex 56.07					
ex 59 .1 4	Incandescent gas mantles	Manufacture from tubular gasmantle fabric			
ex 68.03	Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Manufacture of articles of slate			
ex 68,13	Articles of osbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of inixtures with a basis of asbestos and niagnesium carbonate			
ex 68.15	Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	Manufacture of articles of mica			
ex 70.10	Cut-glass bottles	Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product			
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in headi No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or other purposes, for indoor deco- ration, or Similar Uses	ng Cutting of glass objects the value of which does n bexceed 50% of the value of the finished preduct or decoration entirely done by hand, excepting corcen printing, of mouth blow glass, objects of which the			
0,20 2x 71.02	Articles made from glass fibre Precious and seni-precious stones, cut or other- wise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungrad d stones temporarily strung for convenience of cransport)	value does not exceed 50% of the value of the finish product Manufacture free upworked glass fibre Manufacture from unworked precious and semi- precious stones			
× 71.03	Synthetics or reconstructed precious or semi- precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked synthetic or recon- structed precious or semi-precious stones			

List A (cont'd)

Costanis Tarifi beading No	Description	Working or processing that confers the status of originating preducts
ex 71.05	Silver and silver alloys, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys
x 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrough: silver and silver alloys
x 71.06	Rolled silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled silver
x 71. 07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manu- factured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold
x 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought gold or gold alloys
x 71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manu- factured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled gold on base metal or silver .
x 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
x 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
x 71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manu- factured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled platinum or other unwrought platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal
x 73.15	Alloy steel and high-carbon steel:	Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned
 c 74.01	Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)	in heading No. 73.06 or 73.07 Smelting of copper matte
: 74.01	Refined copper	Fire-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other), copper waste
		or scrap
74.01	Copper alloy	Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap
: 75.01	Unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes of heading No 75.05)	Refining by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically, of nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other inter- mediate products of nickel metallurgy
75.01	Unwrought nickel except nickel alloys	Refining of waste by electrolysis, by melting or by chemical means of waste and scrap
76.01	Unvrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatmen of unalloyed aluminium and scrap
77.04 *	Beryllium, wrought	Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryl- lium the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
78.01	Refined lead	Manufacture by thermal refining from bullion lead
81.01	Tungsten, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tungsten the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
81.02	Molybdenum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

-53-

1

		List B (contid)
Customs	Finished products	- Working or processing shareconters the serios
Tauri heading No	Dewription	ef evigenating products
ex 81.03	Tantalum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tantalum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.04	Other base metals, wrought	Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought, the value of which does not exceed 50° of the value of the finished product
ex 83.06	Indoor ornarents made from base metals other than statuettes	Working or processing in which the value of t non-originating materials used does not excee 30 % of the value of the finished product
► 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.08	Engines and motors, excluding reaction engines and gas turbines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40° of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least $50^{\circ}/_{\circ}$ in value of the materials and parts (') used are originating products
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass working machines) and cylinders therefor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing industries	Working, processing or, assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that:
·.		(a) at least 50% of the materials and parts (1) used for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and
		(b) the thread tension, crochet and rigzag mecha- nisms are originating products

In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

 (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;

(b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 (i) the value of imported products,

(11) the value of products of undetermined origin.

:

List B (cont'd)

۲

....

	Finished products	- Working or processing
Custonis Tarifí heading No	. Description	that confere tire status of originating products
85.14	Hicrophones and stands therefor ; loudspeaker: audicirequency electric amplifiers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-criginating materials and parts used doe not exceed 40 % of the value of the finished produc and provided that at least 50 % of the materials ar parts used are originating products (1)
85 . 15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic trans- mission and reception apparatus ; radio broad- casting and television transmission and recep- tion apparatus (including receivers incorpora- ting sound recorders or reproducers) and tele- vision cameras ; radio navigational aid appa- ratus, radar apparatus and radio remote con- trol apparatus	I and provided that at least 50 % of the raterials an
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 87.01 to 87.03	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 15 % of the value of the finished product
ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those fal- ling within heading No 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, made of base metals	Working, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 3COgr/m2 or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25 % of the value of the finished product (2)
ex 94.03	Other furniture of base metal	Norking, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300gr/m2 or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25 % of the value of the finished product (2)
. 95.01 .	Articles of tortoise-shell	Manufacture from worked tortoise-shell
95.02	Articles of mother of pearl	Manufacture from worked mother of pearl
95.03	Articles of ivory	Manufacture from worked ivory
95.04	Articles of bone (excluding whalebone)	Manufacture from worked, bone (excluding whale- bone)
95.05	Articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material	Manufacture from worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or other animal carving material
95.06	Articles of vegetable carving material (for example, corozo)	Manufacture from worked vegetable carving ma- terial (for example, corozo)
95.07 -	Articles of jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum	Mannfacture from worked jet (and mineral sub- stitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum
98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, of wood, root or other materials	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

⁽¹⁾ The application of this rule must not have the effect of allowing the exceeding of the percentage of 3 % for non-originating transistors laid down in List A for the same tariff heading.

•

⁽²⁾ This rule does not apply when the general rule of change of tariff heading is applied to the other non-originating parts which are part of the composition of the final product.

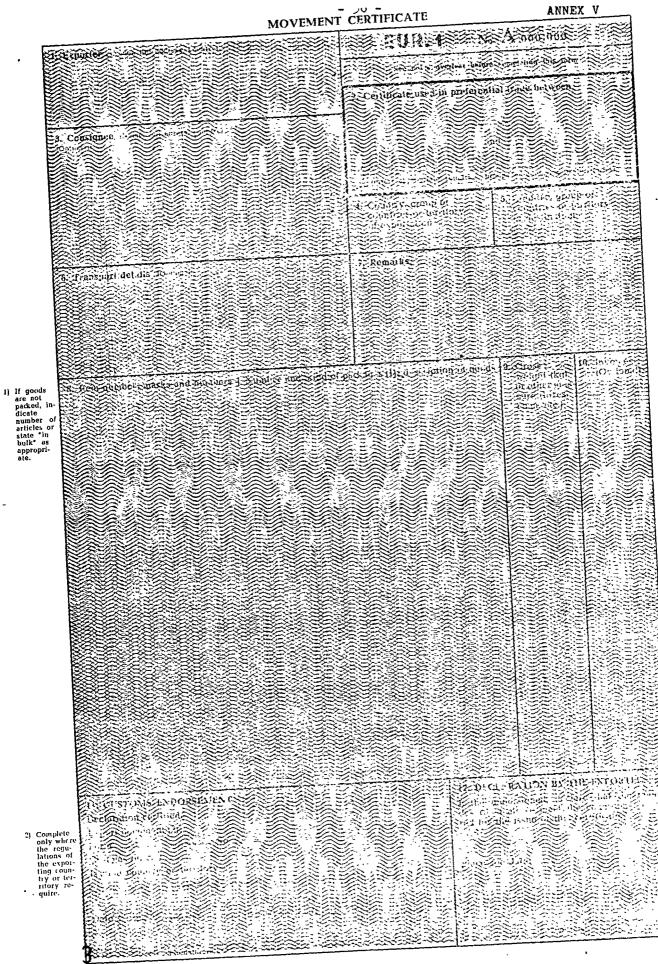
ANNEX IV

LIST C

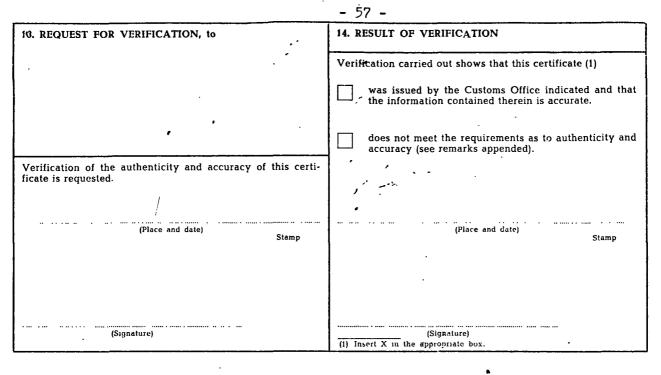
- 55 -

List of products temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol .

CCT heading No	. Description
ex 27.07	Aromatic oils as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 23, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzol), intended for use as power of heating fuels
27.09 to 27.16	Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances mineral waxes
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons:
	- Ayclic
	- Cyclanes and cyclenes, excluding azulenes
	Benzene, toluene, xylenes
	intended for use as power or heating fuels
ex 24.03	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but not including preparations containing 70 % o more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
ex 3 4.04	Waxes with a basis of paralfin wax, of petroleum waxes, of waxe obtained from bituminous minerals, of slack wax or of scale wax
ex 38.14	Prepared additives for lubricants



.



NOTES

Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
 No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediatly below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
 Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

1	APPLICATION FOR A 1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)				- 58 - '
-				№ А 000.0	
				fore completing this	
		2. Application trade betw	n for a certific een	cate to be used	in preferential
	3. Consignee (Name, full adress, country) (Optional)		•		
	·	·		and .	
		insert appro). زمیر	opriate countries,	groups of countries	or territories)
		4. Country, gr countries o of exportat	r territory	5. Country, gr countries o of destinati	r territory
	6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks	<u></u>		
i	· .	•			
If goods	8. Item number; marks and numbers Number and kind of pad	tages (1); descri	ption of goods	9. Gross	10. Invoices
are not packed, in- dicate number of articles or state "in			· · ·	weight (kg) or other mea sure (litres, cu.m, etc.)	(Optional)
bulk" as appropri- ate.		•			•
		•••	• •		ļ
,	· · · · · · · · ·				
	·	•	•		
	,				
				TION BY THE I	
	· · ·		I, the unders described abo red for the is	signed, declare (ove meet the co ssue of the attac	inat the goods nditions requi- hed certificate.
			Place and dat	e:	
	κ.				
			••• •••••	(Signature)	

1

- 59 -

•

*

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of	of the goods described overleaf,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
,	•	• •	
DECLARE that the goods me	et the conditions required for the	e issue of the attached certificate;	
SPECIFY as follows the circu	mstances which have enabled the	ese goods to meet the above conditi	ons:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SUBMIT the following support	ting documents (1):		
	······································	······································	
		·	
require for the p	irpose of issuing the attached cer	norities, any supporting evidence v rtificate, and undertake, if required s of manufacture of the above goo	, to agree to any inspection

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

•

authorities;

	 	 	 (Place		 date)		 	 •	
 .	 	 	 (Sıgı	natur	• c)	···· ,	 	 	

•

.

•

(1) For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

(Employed no colonto de 22,41).

.

	۰ ۰
Mathematics in the exporting country responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter	10 Description of Boods
B Cross weight	part and
Country of destination	
Signature of exporter	
e pue asce .	
- UNDERTARF to submit to the appropriate authornies any supporting to the construction of the support of the construction of the structure of the construction of the processes of manufacture of the ponds described below.	2. Nume and address of consignee
το τ	
2] Declaration by the exporter i, the undersugated, exporter in the postal consignment, — DECLARE that the goods are situated in	

FORM EUR. 2 No A 000 000

(Part 1)

•

REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION	RESULT OF VERIFICATION				
The undersigned Customs officer requests that the declaration by the exporter on the front of this form he verified (*)	Verification carried out by the undersigned Customs officer shows that: the statements and particulars given in this form are accurate (1); this form does not meet the requirements as to authen- ticity and accuracy (see remarks appended) (1)				
(Place and date of signature) Official stamp (Signature of Customs officer)	(Place and date of signature) Official stamp (Signature of Customs officer)				

(*) Verification of the form is made on a sampling basis or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubt as to the true origin of the goods in question or of constituents thereof.

The Customs authorities of the importing country must send the form to the authorities of the exporting country responsible for verification, specifying the reasons of substance or form which it has been possible to obtain and which suggests that the particulars given in the form are inaccurate.

If the Customs authornees of the importing country decide to suspend the provisions of the Agreement while is uting the results of the verification, they shall offer to release the goods to the importer subject to such safeguards as may be considered messary.

•

۰،	(1) (2) (200 footnot sature (1) (1)
11 Δυτίλοτη και και το εχροτιστικό το της το το το το της το το το της το της της της της της της της της της της	3 Name and address of consignee 3 Remarks (²) 10 Deveription of goods
a] Country of destination	[2] אנוווינגי (²)
Signature of exporter	
d Place and date	
 Instanting of the still provisions, and mark of supporting products and to the provisions, and the still fill (K) to submut to the appropriate authorities and to there on the appropriate authorities and to there on the projection for the still provisions. INST (K) (K) (K) (K) (K) (K) (K) (K) (K) (K)	Doubtsuos of essential and a second for some second for the second s
	•
2 Declaration by the exporter in the underspect, exporter of the goods described below and contained in the postal containants.	T Nume and address of exporter

FORM EUR. 2 No A 000 000 A on S. MUE M907

.....

Footnotes for both Forms	
(1) Indicate the Contracting Parties to the transaction in respect of wh	ich the form has been completed.
· (²) Refer to any verification already carried out by the appropriate au	ithorities.
Instructions for the completion of form Eur. 2	
A. A form EUR. 2 may be made out only for goods which in the expo sions governing the trade referred to in space 2.	rting country meet the conditions specified by the provi-
Those provisions must be studied carefully before the form is con	ppleted.
B. The exporter must give the reference 'EUR. 2' followed by the seria customs declaration C2/CP3.	number of the form either on green label C1 or on
C. After completing and signing the two parts of the form, the export	er must,
- in the case of a consignment by parcel post, attach the two p	arts to the despatch note,

- in the case of a consignment by letter post, attach Part 1 firmly to the consignment and insert Part 2 inside it.

FINAL ACT

The Plenipotentiaries of

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF ISRAEL

of the other part,

meeting at

for the signature of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel,

have, upon signing this Agreement,

adopted the following Joint Declarations by the Contracting Parties:

- 1. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on agricultural products;
- 2. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 5(2) of Protocol No 1;
- 3. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on processed agricultural products;
- 4. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 8 of Protocol No 1;
- 5. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on the application of Article 2 of Protocols Nos 1 and 2;
- 6. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Article 2(1) of Protocol No 2;
- 7. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on the Israel Customs Tariff;

taken note of the Declarations listed below:

- 1. Declaration by the European Economic Community on Article 11 of the Agreement;
- 2. Declaration by the European Economic Community on Article 12(1) of the Agreement;
- 3. Declaration by Israel on Article 12(1) of the Agreement;
- 4. Declaration by the European Economic Community on the regional application of certain provisions of the Agreement;
- 5. Declaration by the European Economic Community on Article 22 of the Agreement and Article 8 of Protocol No 1;

and taken note of:

the exchange of letters on scientific and technological cooperation.

The above Declarations and Exchange of Letters are annexed to this Final Act.

The Plenipotentiaries have agreed that these Declarations and Exchange of Letters shall be subjected, in the same manner as for the Agreement, to any procedures that may be necessary to ensure their validity. OF THE AGREEMENT

FINAL ACT

_

DECLARATIONS ANNEXED TO THE

٠

-

*

.

Declaration by the Community

on Article 11 of the Agreement

The Community declares that Article 11 of the Agreement provides for exceptions to the prohibition of quantitative restrictions.

Prohibitions on religious or ritual grounds which are applied impartially to imported and indigenous products do not constitute quantitative restrictions and consequently do not come under Article 11 of the Agreement.

If, however, such prohibitions were so applied as to constitute quantitative restrictions, they might come under the exceptions provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

Declaration by the European Economic Community

on Article 12(1) of the Agreement

The European Economic Community declares that in the context of the autonomous implementation of Article 12(1) of the Agreement which is incumbent on the Contracting Parties, is will assess any practices contrary to that Article on the basis of criteria arising from the application of the rules of Articles 85, 86, 90 and 92 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

Declaration by Israel

on Article 15(1) of the Agreement

The Government of Israel declares that is considers any public aid to promote the economic development of Israel to be compatible with the provisions of this Article, provided such aid does not affect the conditions of trade to an extent contrary to the common interest.

Declaration by the European Economic Community

on the regional application of certain provisions of

the Agreement

The European Economic Community declares that the application of any measures it may take under Articles 12, 13, 14 or 15 of the Agreement, in accordance with the procedure and under the arrangements set out in Article 16, or under Article 17, may be limited to one of its regions by virtue of Community rules. *

on agricultural products

1. The Contracting Parties declare their readiness to foster, so far as their agricultural policies allow, the harmonious development of trade in agricultural products to which the Agreement does not apply.

The Contracting Parties shall apply their rules in veterinary, health and plant health matters in a non-discriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

2. The Contracting Parties shall examine, under the conditions set out in Article 21, any difficulties that might arise in their trade in agricultural products and shall endeavour to seek appropriate solutions.

-

-

on Article 5(2) of Protocol No 1

The Contracting Parties agree that if the entry into force of the Agreement does not coincide with the beginning of a calendar year the ceilings referred to in Article 5(2) of Protocol No 1 shall be applied <u>pro rata</u>.

on processed agricultural products

The Contracting Parties agree that the provisions of the Agreement do not preclude export measures to take account of differences in the cost of the basic agricultural products incorporated in goods referred to in Article 7 of Protocol No 1 resulting from the processing of those products.

on Article 8 of Protocol No 1

The Contracting Parties agree that, without prejudice to the application of the first subparagraph of Article 22(2) of Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72, the products listed in Article 8 of Protocol No 1 and included in Annex III to that Regulation shall be admitted into the Community without quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect throughout the period when duty reductions are in force.

Further, the Contracting Parties agree that, where the provisions of Articles 23 to 28 of Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 are referred to in Protocol No 1 to the Agreement, the Community is referring to the arrangements applicable to third countries at the time of importation of the products in question.

Declaration by the Community on Article 22 of the Agreement and Article 8 of Protocol No 1

The Community is ready to consider, in the light of the results of the Agreement and taking into account the trend of trade flows between the Community and the Mediterranean countries, an improvement of the concession accorded in Article 8 of Protocol No 1 for oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids, to take effect from the beginning of the fourth marketing year.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on the application

of Article 2 of Protocols Nos 1 and 2

The Contracting Parties agree that if duty reductions result from the tariff agreements negotiated under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the duties thus reduced shall replace the basic duties referred to in Article 2 of Protocols Nos 1 and 2 annexed to the Agreement.

٠

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties

on Article 2(1) of Protocol No 2

The Contracting Parties, while taking as basic duties the duties actually applied on 1 January 1975, agree that:

Should Israel have temporarily increased certain duties prior to 1 January 1975, it is understood that, in the event of the old rates being reintroduced after that date, they should replace the basic duties referred to in Article 2(1) of Protocol No 2.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on the

4

Israel Customs Tariff

The Contracting Parties, considering that the structure of the Israel Customs Tariff is being revised by the Israel customs authorities, agree that until 31 December 1976 Israel may take appropriate measures to correct any distortions resulting from such revision in respect of the products referred to in Annex A to Protocol No 2.

It is understood that any such correction must not have the effect of modifying the level of the concessions made in the Agreement. The Joint Committee could adopt the measures necessary to this end.

EXCHANCE OF LETTERS

ON SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL COOPERATION

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to inform you that the Community is ready to consider case by case the possibility of Israel sharing in certain ventures of scientific or technological cooperation which the Community is planning to undertake with other third countries, or in the results of certain such ventures.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

> Jean Durieux Head of the Delegation of the European Economic Community

ð ¥ *